POLICY REFORMULATION TABLE OF CONCORDANCE AND LIST OF NEW INSTRUMENTS

Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance

To assist market participants in identifying the status of instruments that existed before the Policy Reformulation Project, we, the staff of the OSC, have prepared a Table of Concordance. The Table shows the treatment of each National Policy, Uniform Act Policy, OSC Policy, Blanket Ruling, CSA Notice, OSC Notice, Principles of Regulation, Staff Accounting Communiqué, Registration Section Clarification Note, and Interpretation Note in existence prior to Reformulation. The Table indicates whether the relevant instrument has been published for comment as a new instrument (under Reformulation), finalized, or is under consideration, or whether the instrument has been or is proposed to be repealed, rescinded, or withdrawn. The Table only denotes the primary instrument and does not indicate the corresponding companion policy or forms where applicable.

The Table has been revised to reflect the status of all instruments, as of March 31, 2021 and replaces all previously published Tables.

List of New Instruments

The second part of this notice contains a list of new initiatives that were developed separately from the Policy Reformulation Project. The List of New Instruments represents staff's views at this time. All instruments are subject to the Commission's approval and may be subject to change. This list of New Instruments replaces all previously published Lists.

A detailed explanation of the instrument numbering system used by the Canadian Securities Administrators (CSA) can be found at (2015) 38 OSCB 839.

Blanket RulingNotice of CSA Staff Accounting CommuniquéUniform Act Policy BR OSCN - Notice of OSC or OSC Staff SAC UAP

CSAN OSC OSC Policy

Interpretation NoteNational Policy PR Principles of Regulation IN NΡ REG Registration Section Clarification

Note

| | Pre-Reformulation | | Reformulation | |
|---------------|---|--------|--|---|
| Instrument | Title | Number | Title | Status |
| National Poli | cy | Ш | | |
| NP 1 | Clearance of National Issues RESCINDED JANUARY 1, 2000 | 43-201 | Mutual Reliance Review System for Prospectus and Initial AIFs (1999), 22 OSCB 7308 | Rescinded Mar. 17/08 |
| NP 2-A | Guide for Engineers, Geologists and Prospectors Submitting Reports on Mining Properties to Canadian Provincial Securities Administrators RESCINDED FEB. 1, 2001 | 43-101 | Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Exploration and Development and Mining Properties (2001), 24 OSCB 303 | Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Dec.30/05 |
| NP 2-B | Guide for Engineers and Geologists Submitting Oil and Gas Reports to Canadian Provincial Securities Administrators RESCINDED JUNE 30, 2005 | 51-101 | Oil and Gas Disclosure Standards (2002), 25 OSCB 505 (previously 43-102) | Came into Force Sept.30/03 |
| NP 3 | Unacceptable Auditors | | | Rescinded December 29, 2006 |
| NP 4 | Conditions for Dealer Sub-Underwriting | | | Rescinded Apr.1/99 |
| NP 12 | Disclosure of "Market Out" Clauses in Underwriting Agreements in Prospectuses RESCINDED DECEMBER 31, 2000 | 41-101 | Prospectus Disclosure Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 759 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 | Replacement instrument in force Mar. 17/08 |
| NP 13 | Disclaimer Clause on Prospectus RESCINDED DECEMBER 31, 2000 | 41-101 | Prospectus Disclosure Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 759 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 | Replacement instrument in force Mar. 17/08 |
| NP 14 | Acceptability of Currencies in Material Filed with Securities Regulatory Authority | | | Rescinded Mar. 17/08 |
| NP 15 | Conditions Precedent to Acceptance of Scholarship or Educational Plan Prospectuses | 46-102 | Scholarship Plans | Currently being reformulated |
| NP 16 | Maintenance of Provincial Trading Records | | | Repealed Apr.1/99 |
| NP 17 | Violations of Securities Laws of Other Jurisdictions - Conduct Affecting Fitness for Continued Registration RESCINDED OCTOBER 16, 1998 | 34-201 | Breach of Requirements of Other Jurisdictions (1998), 21 OSCB 6607 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | Adopted Oct.16/98 Proposal to rescind policy published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Rescinded Sept. 28/09 |

| Pre-Reformulation | | | Reformulation | |
|-------------------|---|--------|--|--|
| Instrument | Title | Number | Title | Status |
| NP 18 | Conflict of Interest - Registrants Acting as Corporate Directors RESCINDED SEPTEMBER 25, 1998 | 34-202 | Registrants Acting as Corporate Directors (1998), 21 OSCB 6608 | Adopted Oct.16/98 Proposal to rescind policy published Feb. 29/08 |
| | | | | Rescinded Sept. 28/09 |
| NP 20 | Trading in Unqualified Securities - Securities in Primary Distribution in Other Jurisdictions | | | Rescinded Apr.1/99 |
| NP 21 | National Advertising - Warnings | | | Rescinded Mar 17/08 |
| NP 22 | Use of Information and Opinion Re Mining and Oil Properties by Registrants and Others | | | Rescinded Dec.28/07 |
| NP 25 | Registrants: Advertising: Disclosure of Interest | | | Rescinded Sept.12/03 |
| NP 27 | Canadian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (December 31, 1992) AMENDED MAR. 30, 2004 IN RELATION TO 52-107 RESCINDED JUNE 1, 2005 | 51-102 | Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2002), 25 OSCB 3718 (previously 52-104) | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 |
| | | 51-801 | Implementing NI 51-102 Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2002), 25 OSCB 3820 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 |
| NP 29 | Mutual Funds Investing in Mortgages | 81-103 | Mutual Funds Investing in Mortgages | Under consideration |
| NP 30 | Processing of "Seasoned Prospectuses" RESCINDED APRIL 30, 2001 | 43-201 | Mutual Reliance Review System for Prospectus and Initial AIFs (1999), 22 OSCB 7308 | Rescinded Mar. 17/08 |
| NP 31 | Change of Auditor of a Reporting Issuer AMENDED MAR. 30, 2004 IN RELATION TO 51-102 RESCINDED JUNE 1, 2005 | 51-102 | Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2002), 25 OSCB 3718 (previously 52-103) | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 |
| | | 51-801 | Implementing NI 51-102 Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2002), 25 OSCB 3820 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 |
| NP 32 | Prospectus Warning Re: Scope of Distribution RESCINDED DECEMBER 31, 2000 | 41-101 | Prospectus Disclosure Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 759 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 | Replacement instrument in force Mar. 17/08 |
| NP 33 | Financing of Film Productions | | | Repealed Apr.11/97 |
| NP 34 | Unincorporated Issuers: Requirement to Maintain a Register of Security Holders RESCINDED FEB. 1, 2000 | 81-102 | Mutual Funds (2000), 23 OSCB 584 | Came into Force Feb.1/00 |
| NP 35 | Purchaser's Statutory Rights RESCINDED DECEMBER 31, 2000 | 41-101 | Prospectus Disclosure Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 759 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 | Replacement instrument in force Mar. 17/08 |
| NP 36 | Mutual Funds - Simplified Prospectus Qualification System REPEALED FEB. 1, 2000 | 81-101 | Mutual Fund Prospectus Disclosure (2000), 23 OSCB 584 | Came into Force Feb.1/00 |

| Pre-Reformulation | | | Reformulation | | |
|-------------------|---|--------|---|--|--|
| Instrument | Title | Number | Title | Status | |
| NP 37 | Take-Over Bids: Reciprocal Cease Trading Orders RESCINDED AUGUST 4, 1997 | 62-201 | Bids Made Only in Certain Jurisdictions (1997), 20 OSCB 3523 | Rescinded Feb. 1/08 | |
| NP 38 | Take-Over Bids - Defensive Tactics RESCINDED AUGUST 4, 1997 | 62-202 | Take-Over Bids - Defensive Tactics (1997), 20 OSCB 3525 | Adopted Aug.4/97 | |
| NP 39 | Mutual Funds RESCINDED FEB. 1, 2000 | 81-102 | Mutual Funds (2000), 23 OSCB 584 | Came into Force Feb.1/00 | |
| NP 40 | Timely Disclosure RESCINDED JULY 12, 2002 | 51-201 | Disclosure Standards | Adopted Jul.12/02 | |
| NP 41 | Shareholder Communication EXPIRED JUNE 30, 2002 | 54-101 | Communication with Beneficial Owners of Securities of a Reporting Issuer (2002), 25 OSCB 3361 | Came into Force Jul.1/02 | |
| | | 54-102 | Interim Financial Statement and Report Exemption (2002), 25 OSCB 3402 | Revoked June 1/05 | |
| NP 42 | Advertising of Securities on Radio or Television (Interim) | | | Under Consideration | |
| NP 44 | Rules for Shelf Prospectus Offerings and Pricing Offerings After the Final Prospectus is Receipted EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 2000 | 44-102 | Shelf Distributions (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 985 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 | Came into Force Dec.31/00 | |
| | | 44-103 | Post-Receipt Pricing (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 1015 | Came into Force Dec.31/00 | |
| NP 45 | Multijurisdictional Disclosure System EXPIRED NOVEMBER 1, 1998 | 71-101 | The Multijurisdictional Disclosure System (1998), 21 OSCB 6919 | Came into Force Nov.1/98 | |
| NP 47 | Prompt Offering Qualification System EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 2000 | 44-101 | Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 421 (2005), 28 OSCB 2 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 | Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Dec.30/05 | |
| | | 44-801 | Implementing NI 44-101 Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2001), 24 OSCB 2334 | Came into Force Apr.21/01 | |
| | | | | Revoked Mar. 17/08 | |
| NP 48 | Future-Oriented Financial Information To be rescinded | | | Rescinded Dec. 31/07 | |
| NP 49 | Self-Regulatory Organization Membership RESCINDED SEPTEMBER 12, 2003 | 31-507 | SRO Membership – Securities Dealers and Brokers (2000), 23 OSCB 5628 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | Came into Force Aug.17/00 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) | |
| | | | | Revoked Sept. 28/09 | |
| NP 50 | Reservations in an Auditor's Report (dated December 31, 1992) AMENDED MAR. 30, 2004 IN RELATION TO 52-107 RESCINDED JUNE 1, 2005 | 51-102 | Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2002), 25 OSCB 3718 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 | |
| | , | 51-801 | Implementing NI 51-102 Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2002), 25 OSCB 3820 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 | |
| NP 51 | Changes in the Ending Date of a Financial Year and in Reporting Status AMENDED MAR. 30, 2004 IN RELATION TO 51-102 RESCINDED JUNE 1, 2005 | 51-102 | Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2002), 25 OSCB 3718 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 | |

| | Pre-Reformulation | | Reformulation | |
|-------------|---|--------|--|--|
| Instrument | Title | Number | Title | Status |
| Uniform Act | Policy | II . | | |
| UAP 2-01 | "Undertakings" - Extra-provincial Companies | | | Repealed Jan.1/99 |
| UAP 2-02 | Prospectuses - Annual Re-Filings | | | Repealed Jan.1/99 |
| UAP 2-03 | Prospectuses and Amendments - Certification (section 52[53]) Supporting Documentation REPEALED JANUARY 1/99 | 41-501 | General Prospectus Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 765 | Revoked Mar. 17/08 |
| UAP 2-04 | Consent of Solicitors - Disclosure of Interest REPEALED JANUARY 1, 1999 | 41-501 | General Prospectus Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 765 | Revoked Mar. 17/08) |
| UAP 2-05 | Applications under s. 34(1)14 [35(1)14] and 71(1)(h)[72(1)(h)] of the Securities Act by a Company Wishing to Sell Additional Securities to its Security Holders RESCINDED JULY 25, 2001 | 45-101 | Rights Offerings (2001), 24 OSCB 4397 | Came into Force Jul.25/01 |
| UAP 2-06 | Use of Shareholders' Lists by Registrants | | | Repealed Jan.1/99 |
| UAP 2-07 | Surrender of Registration - Other than Salesman RESCINDED APRIL 7, 1998 | 33-501 | Surrender of Registration (1998), 21 OSCB 2317 (2008), 31 OSCB 2279 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | Came into Force Apr.7/98 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Commission approval of |
| | | | | revocation published July 17/09 Minister's approval of revocation published Sept. 18/09 Revoked Sept. 28/09 |
| UAP 2-08 | Declaration as to Short Position - Listed and Unlisted Securities | | | Repealed Jan.1/99 |
| UAP 2-09 | Insider Trading Reports - Loan and Trust Companies | | | Repealed Jan.1/99 |
| UAP 2-10 | Insider Trading Reports - Persons Required to Report in More Than One Capacity | | | Repealed May 1/98 |
| UAP 2-11 | Policy Statement in Connection with Applications to the Commission for an Order Under Section 79(a)[80(a)] of the Securities Act (Ontario) | | | Repealed Apr.3/98 |
| UAP 2-13 | Advertising During Waiting Period Between Preliminary and Final Prospectuses RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 47-601 | Advertising During Waiting Period Between Preliminary and Final Prospectuses (2003), 26 OSCB 2318 | Rescinded Sept. 12/13 |

| | Pre-Reformulation | | Reformulation | |
|------------|--|-----------------|--|---|
| Instrument | Title | Number | Title | Status |
| OSC Policy | | Ш | | |
| OSC 1.1 | O.S.C. Policy Statements General | | | Repealed Mar. 1/99 |
| OSC 1.3 | Restricted Shares RESCINDED OCTOBER 27, 1999 | 56-501 | Restricted Shares (1999), 22 OSCB 6803 | Came into Force Oct.27/99 |
| OSC 1.4 | Reciprocal Enforcement of Cease Trading Orders TO BE RESCINDED | 57-301 | Failing to File Management Statements on Time - Management Cease Trade Orders (2002), 25 OSCB 1719 | Published Mar. 29/02 Withdrawn Sept. |
| OSC 1.6 | Strip Bonds RESCINDED MAY 1, 1998 | 91-501 | Strip Bonds (1998), 21 OSCB 2746 | 1/08 Came into Force May 1/98 |
| OSC 1.7 | The Securities Advisory Committee to the OSC AMENDED AND RENUMBERED JANUARY 28, 2002 | 11-601 | The Securities Advisory Committee to the OSC (2002), 25 OSCB 683 | Adopted Jan.28/02 |
| OSC 1.9 | Use By Dealers of Brokerage Commissions as Payment for Goods or Services Other than Order Execution Services ("Soft Dollar" Deals) | | | Rescinded June 30/10 (upon NI 23- 102 coming into force) |
| OSC 2.1 | Applications to the Ontario Securities Commission | 12-601 | Applications to the OSC | Under Consideration |
| OSC 2.2 | Public Availability of Material Filed under the Securities Act RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001 | 13-601 | Public Availability of Material Filed under the Securities Act | Published Apr.20/01 |
| OSC 2.3 | Joint Hearings with Other Provincial Administrators - Conditions Precedent and Costs RESCINDED JULY 1/97 | | Rules of Practice (1995), 18 OSCB 4041 (1997), 20 OSCB 1947 | Came into Force Jul.1/97 |
| OSC 2.4 | Conflict of Interest Guidelines for Members of the Ontario Securities Commission and Staff RESCINDED APRIL 16/98 | By-law No. 2 | A By-law relating to conflicts of interest in connection with the conduct of the affairs of the Securities Commission (1998), 21 OSCB 568 | Came into Force Jan.18/98 |
| OSC 2.5 | Certificates of No Default under Section 72(8) and List of Defaulting Issuers under Section 72(9) of the Securities Act RESCINDED OCTOBER 30, 2001 | 51-601 | Reporting Issuer Defaults (2001), 24 OSCB 6587 | Rescinded May 17/05 |
| OSC 2.6 | Applications for Exemption from Preparation and Mailing of Interim Financial Statements, Annual Financial Statements and Proxy Solicitation Material RETAINED AND RENUMBERED | 52-601 | Application for Exemption from Preparation and Mailing of Interim Financial Statements, Annual Financial Statements and Proxy Solicitation Material (2002), 24 OSCB 2404 | Rescinded Mar. 30/04 (tied to 51-801 [51-102]) |
| OSC 2.7 | Appeals to the Ontario Securities Commission By Way of Hearing and Review RESCINDED JULY 1, 1997 | | Rules of Practice (1995), 18 OSCB 4041 (1997), 20 OSCB 1947 | Came into Force Jul.1/97 |
| OSC 2.8 | Applications for Ontario Securities Commission Consent to Obtain Transcripts of Evidence Taken During Investigations or Hearings RESCINDED JULY 1, 1997 | | Rules of Practice (1995), 18 OSCB 4041 (1997), 20 OSCB 1947 | Came into Force Jul.1/97 |

| Pre-Reformulation | | | Reformulation | |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|
| Instrument | Title | Number | Title | Status |
| OSC 2.9 | Cease Trading Orders - Applications for Partial Revocation to Permit a Securityholder to Establish a Tax Loss for Income Tax Purposes RESCINDED FEB. 24, 1998 | 57-602 | Cease Trading Orders - Application for Partial Revocation to Permit a Securityholder to Establish a Tax Loss (1998), 21 OSCB 1379 | Adopted Feb.24/98 Proposal to rescind published for comment on May 11, 2007 Rescinded July |
| OSC 2.10 | Restrictions on Practice Before the Commission and its Staff Upon Termination of the Appointments of Members of the Commission and its Staff RESCINDED APRIL 16, 1998 | By-law No. 2 | A By-law relating to conflicts of interest in connection with the conduct of the affairs of the Ontario Securities Commission (1998), 21 OSCB 568 | 27, 2007 Came into Force Jan.18/98 |
| OSC 2.11 | Conflicts of Interest of Members of the Ontario Securities Commission RESCINDED APRIL 16, 1998 | By-law No. 2 | A By-law relating to conflicts of interest in connection with the conduct of the affairs of the Ontario Securities Commission (1998), 21 OSCB 568 | Came into Force Jan.18/98 |
| OSC 2.12 | Televising of Ontario Securities Commission Hearings RESCINDED JULY 1, 1997 | | Rules of Practice (1995), 18 OSCB 4041 (1997), 20 OSCB 1947 | Came into Force Jul.1/97 |
| OSC 3.1 | Recognition by the Commission of Stock Exchanges, etc. PORTIONS REPLACED | 21-901 | Recognition Order - In the Matter of the Recognition of Certain Stock Exchanges (1997), 20 OSCB 1034 | Came into Force Mar. 1/97 |
| | | 62-904 | Recognition Order - In the Matter of the Recognition of Certain Jurisdictions [ss. 93(1)(e) and ss. 93(3)(h) of the Act] (1997), 20 OSCB 1035 | Came into Force Mar. 1/97 Revoked Feb. 1/08 |
| | | 45-501 | Exempt Distributions [replaces subsection 25(2) of Regulation 1015] (1999), 22 OSCB 127 | Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05 |
| | | 45-502 | Dividend or Interest Reinvestment and Stock Dividend Plans (1998), 21 OSCB 3685 | Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) |
| OSC 4.1 | Public Ownership of Dealers, Conditions of Registration and Institutional Ownership | | | Rescinded Mar 1/99 |
| OSC 4.2 | Suspension of Registration - Criminal Charges Pending RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001 | 34-602 | Suspension of Registration - Criminal Charges Pending (2001) 24 OSCB 2472 (2009) 32 OSCB 7329 | Published Apr.20/01 Proposal to rescind policy published Feb.29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Rescinded Sept. 28/09 |
| OSC 4.3 | Self-Directed RRSPs and Other Plans Recognized by the Commission for Purposes of this Policy Statement and Administered by Brokers or Investment Dealers on Behalf of Authorized Trustees | 33-101 | Administration of Self-Directed RRSPs, RESPs and RRIFs by Dealers (1998), 21 OSCB 963 | On Hold |

| | Pre-Reformulation | Reformulation | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|---|
| Instrument | Title | Number | Title | Status |
| OSC 4.4 | Dual Registration Under the Securities Act RESCINDED SEPTEMBER 4, 1997 | 31-501 | Registrant Relationships (1997), 20 OSCB 4633 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | Came into Force Sept.4/97 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Revoked Sept. |
| OSC 4.5 | Dual Licensing of Life Insurance Agents (1994), 17 OSCB 6073 | | | 28/09 Repealed Dec.23/94 |
| OSC 4.6 | Registration - Declaration of Personal Bankruptcy RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001 | 34-601 | Registration - Declaration of Personal Bankruptcy (2001), 24 OSCB 2404 (2009) 32 OSCB 7329 | Published Apr.20/01 Proposal to rescind policy published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Rescinded Sept. 28/09 |
| OSC 4.7 | Registration of Non-Resident Salesmen, Partners or Officers of Registered Dealers RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 35-601 | Registration of Non-Resident Salesmen, Partners or Officers of Registered Dealers (2003), 26 OSCB 2318 (2009) 32 OSCB 7329 | Published Mar. 21/03 Proposal to rescind policy published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Rescinded Sept. 28/09 |
| OSC 4.8 | Non-Resident Advisers RESCINDED NOVEMBER 18, 2000 | 35-502 | Non-Resident Advisers (2000), 23 OSCB 7989 | Came into Force Nov.18/00 |
| OSC 5.1 | Prospectuses - General Guidelines PORTIONS RESCINDED (except for Part A(a) and (b) of Section 10, Section 19, Section 24 and Section 26) DECEMBER 31, 2000 | 41-501 | General Prospectus Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 765 | Revoked Mar. 17/08 |
| OSC 5.1 (24) | Prospectus Disclosure in Information Circulars: Amalgamation, Arrangements, Mergers and Reorganizations RESCINDED DECEMBER 31, 2000 | 54-501 | Prospectus Disclosure in Certain Information Circulars (2000), 23 OSCB 8519 | Revoked Jun 1/04 |
| OSC 5.1 (26) | Trading by Issuers, Selling Security Holders, Underwriters, Dealers and Their Affiliates and Joint Actors During a Distribution by Prospectus of TSE - listed Securities RESCINDED MAY 9, 2005 | 48-501 | Trading During Distributions, Formal Bids and Share Exchange Transactions (2005) 28 OSCB 3998 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5) | Came into Force May 9/05 Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 In force Sept. 28/09 |

| Pre-Reformulation | | | Reformulation | |
|-------------------|--|--------|---|--|
| Instrument | Title | Number | Title | Status |
| OSC 5.2 | Junior Natural Resource Issuers | | | Lapsed Jul.1/01 |
| OSC 5.3 | Mortgage and Real Estate Investment Trusts and Partnerships TO BE RESCINDED | | | Rescinded Mar. 17/08 |
| OSC 5.4 | "Closed-End" Income Investment Trusts and Partnerships TO BE RESCINDED | | | Rescinded Mar. 17/08 |
| OSC 5.7 | Preliminary Prospectuses - Preparation, Filing and Frequently Occurring Deficiencies PORTIONS RESCINDED (except for Section 1a of Item A and Section 2(c) of Item B) DECEMBER 31, 2000 TO BE RESCINDED | 41-501 | General Prospectus Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 765 | Revoked Mar. 17/08 |
| OSC 5.9 | Escrow Guidelines - Industrial Issuers RESCINDED JUNE 30, 2002 | 46-201 | Escrow for Initial Public Offering | Adopted Jun 30/02 |
| OSC 5.10 | Annual Information Form and Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations RESCINDED MAY 31, 2001 | 51-501 | Annual Information Form and Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation (2000), 23 OSCB 8365 | Revoked May 30/06 |
| OSC 6.1 | Private Placements RESCINDED DECEMBER 22, 1998 | 45-501 | Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127 | Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05 |
| OSC 6.2 | Rights Offerings RESCINDED JULY 25, 2001 | 45-101 | Rights Offerings (2001), 24 OSCB 4397 | Came into Force Jul.25/01 |
| | | 45-502 | Dividend or Interest Reinvestment and Stock Dividend Plans (1998), 21 OSCB 3685 | Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) |
| OSC 7.1 | Application of Requirements of the Securities Act to Certain Reporting Issuers RESCINDED MAR. 30, 2004 | 71-102 | Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823 (previously 51-203 and 72-502) | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 |
| | | 71-802 | Implementing NI 71-102 Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 |
| OSC 7.2 | Timely Disclosure Early Warning | | | Rescinded Mar. 1/99 |
| OSC 7.3 | Management's Report Disclosing Contingencies and Going Concern Considerations in Financial Statements | | | Rescinded Mar. 1/99 |
| OSC 7.4 | Business and Asset Combinations RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001 | 62-602 | Business and Asset Combinations (2001), 24 OSCB 2404 | Published Apr.20/01 |
| OSC 7.5 | Reciprocal Filings RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001 | 51-603 | Reciprocal Filings (2001), 24 OSCB 2404 | Rescinded Mar. 30/04 |
| OSC 7.6 | Enforcement of Timely Filings of Financial Statements | | | Rescinded Mar. 1/99 |
| OSC 7.7 | The Oil and Gas Industry - Application of the Ceiling Test When the Full Cost Method is Used | | | Rescinded Mar. 1/99 |
| OSC 9.1 | Disclosure, Valuation, Review and Approval Requirements and Recommendations for Insider Bids, Issuer Bids, Going Private Transactions, and Related Party Transactions RESCINDED MAY 1, 2000 | 61-501 | Insider Bids, Issuer Bids, Going Private Transactions and Related Party Transactions (2000), 23 OSCB 2719 | Came into force May 1/00 Revoked Feb. 1/08 |

| Pre-Reformulation | | | Reformulation | | |
|-------------------|---|--------|---|---|--|
| Instrument | Title | Number | Title | Status | |
| OSC 9.3 | Take-Over Bids - Miscellaneous Guidelines REVOKED MAY 9, 2005 | 48-501 | Market Stabilization During Distributions | Came into Force May 9/05 | |
| | | 62-501 | Prohibited Stock Market Purchases of the Offeree's Securities by the Offeror During a Take-Over Bid (2002), 25 OSCB 5356 | Came into Force Aug.2/02 Revoked Feb. 1/08 | |
| | | 62-601 | Securities Exchange Take-Over Bids - Trades in the Offeror's Securities | Revoked May 9/05 (tied to 48-501) | |
| OSC 10.1 | Applications for Exemption from Insider Reporting Obligations for Insiders of Subsidiaries and Affiliated Issuers RESCINDED MAY 15, 2001 | 55-101 | Exemptions from Certain Insider Reporting Requirements (2001), 24 OSCB 3025 | Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Apr.30/05 Repealed April 30, | |
| OSC 10.2 | Guidelines for Establishment of Procedures in Relation to Confidential Information RESCINDED JANUARY 27, 1998 | 33-601 | Guidelines for Policies and Procedures Concerning Inside Information (1998), 21 OSCB 617 | 2010 Adopted Jan.27/98 | |
| OSC 11.1 | Mutual Fund Trusts: Interim OSC Approval of Mutual Fund Trustees Pursuant to Clause 213(3)(b) of the Loan and Trust Corporations Act, 1987 RESCINDED JANUARY 14, 1997 | 81-901 | Approval of Mutual Fund Trustees Under Clause 213(3)(b) of the Loan and Trust Corporations Act (1997), 20 OSCB 243 | Came into Force Jan.14/97 | |
| OSC 11.2 | Bond Ratings Services - Statements of Investment Portfolio and Statements of Portfolio Transactions of Mutual Funds RESCINDED MAR. 1, 1997 | 81-902 | 1 5 | Came into Force Mar. 1/97 | |
| OSC 11.4 | Commodity Pool Programs REVOKED NOVEMBER 1, 2002 | 81-104 | Commodity Pools | Came into Force Nov.1/02 | |
| OSC 11.5 | Real Estate Mutual Funds - General Prospectus Guidelines | | | Rescinded Dec.20/96 | |
| Blanket Rulii | ng | | | | |
| BR 6A | Certain Reporting Issuers (1980), 3 OSCB 54 RESCINDED MAR. 30, 2004 | 71-102 | Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 | |
| | | 71-802 | Implementing NI 71-102 Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 | |
| BR 1 | Certain Reporting Issuers (1980), 3 OSCB 166 EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 2003 | 71-102 | Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 | |
| | | 71-802 | Implementing NI 71-102 Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 | |
| BR 2 | The Automatic Investment of Dividends or Distributions in Shares or Units of Mutual Funds (1983), 6 OSCB 1078 RESCINDED OCTOBER 10, 1997 | 81-501 | Mutual Fund Reinvestment Plans (1997), 20 OSCB 5163 | Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) | |
| BR 3 | Certain Proposed Amendments (1983), 6 OSCB 3508 EXPIRED DECEMBER 22, 1998 | 45-501 | Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127 | Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05 | |

| | Pre-Reformulation | | Reformulation | |
|------------|---|--------|---|--|
| Instrument | Title | Number | Title | Status |
| BR 4 | Discount Brokerage and The Role of Financial Institutions (1984), 7 OSCB 458 | | | Expired Mar. 1/97 |
| BR | Trading in Commodity Futures Contracts and Commodity Futures Options Entered Into On Commodity Futures Exchanges Situate Outside Canada Other than Commodity Futures Exchanges in the United States of America (1980), 15 OSCB 7, as varied by (1984), 7 OSCB 995*1 | 91-503 | Trades in Commodity Futures Contracts and Commodity Futures Options Entered into on Commodity Futures Exchange Situate Outside of Ontario (1997), 20 OSCB 1739 | Came into Force Mar. 28/97 |
| BR 5 | Order Execution Access Dealers (1984), 7 OSCB 1520 | | | Expired Mar. 1/97 |
| BR 6B | Certain Reporting Issuers (1984), 7 OSCB 1913 EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 2003 | 71-102 | Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 |
| | | 71-802 | Implementing NI 71-102 Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 |
| BR 7 | Certain Reporting Issuers (1984), 7 OSCB 3247 EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 2003 | 71-102 | Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 |
| | | 71-802 | Implementing NI 71-102 Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2002), 25 OSCB 3823 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 |
| 3R 8 | Zero Coupon Strip Bonds (1984), 7 OSCB 4085 RESCINDED MAY 1, 1998 | 91-501 | Strip Bonds (1998), 21 OSCB 2746 | Came into Force May 1/98 |
| 3R | Trading in Commodity Futures Contracts and Commodity Futures Options Entered into on Commodity Futures Exchanges in the United States of America (1984), 7 OSCB 4578 ² | 91-503 | Trades in Commodity Futures Contracts and Commodity Futures Options Entered into on Commodity Futures Exchanges Situate Outside of Ontario (1997), 20 OSCB 1739 | Came into Force Mar. 28/97 |
| 3R 9 | Eurosecurity Financing (1984), 7 OSCB 4897 | | | Expired Mar. 1/97 |
| BR 51 | Simplified Prospectus Qualification System for Mutual Funds (1984), 7 OSCB 5333 EXPIRED FEB. 1, 2000 | 81-101 | Mutual Fund Prospectus Disclosure (2000), 23 OSCB 584 | Came into Force Feb.1/00 |
| 3R 10 | Trades In Securities of a Private Company Under The Execution Act (1985), 8 OSCB 127 EXPIRED DECEMBER 22, 1998 | 45-501 | Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127 | Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05 |
| 3R 11 | Certain Reporting Issuers (1985), 8 OSCB 2915 EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 2000 | 44-101 | Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 421 (2005), 28 OSCB 2 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 | Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Dec.30/05 |

This ruling remains in force for purposes of the Commodity Futures Act

² This ruling remains in force for purposes of the *Commodity Futures Act*

| | Pre-Reformulation | | Reformulation | | |
|------------|--|--------|---|---|--|
| Instrument | Title | Number | Title | Status | |
| | | 44-801 | Implementing NI 44-101 Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2001), 24 OSCB 2334 | Came into Force Apr.21/01 Revoked Mar. | |
| BR 12 | The Mandatory Investment of Dividends or Distributions In Shares or Units of Mutual Funds (1985), 8 OSCB 4308 EXPIRED OCTOBER 10, 1997 | 81-501 | Mutual Fund Reinvestment Plans (1997), 20 OSCB 5163 | 17/08 Revoked Sept. 14/05 (tied to 45-106) | |
| BR 13 | TSE Policy on Small Shareholder Selling/Purchase Arrangements (1987), 10 OSCB 1455 EXPIRED OCTOBER 22, 1997 | 32-101 | Small Securityholder Selling and Purchase Arrangements (1997), 20 OSCB 5435 | Revoked Sept. 14/05 (tied to 45-106) | |
| BR 14 | A Policy of the Montreal Exchange on Small Shareholder Selling and Purchase Arrangements (1987), 10 OSCB 4938 EXPIRED OCTOBER 22, 1997 | 32-101 | Small Securityholder Selling and Purchase Arrangements (1997), 20 OSCB 5435 | Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) | |
| BR 15 | Certain Proposed Amendments (1987), 10 OSCB 5936 EXPIRED DECEMBER 22, 1998 | 45-501 | Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127 | Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept. 14/05 | |
| BR 16 | The Business Corporations Act and In the Matter of CDS (1988), 11 OSCB 542 LAPSED MAR. 1, 1997 | 22-901 | Recognition Order - In the Matter of the Recognition of the Canadian Depository for Securities Limited (1997), 20 OSCB 1033 | Came into Force | |
| BR 52 | Certain Reporting Issuers (1987) 10 OSCB 6306, amended by (1988), 11 OSCB 1029 EXPIRED JUNE 30, 2002 | 54-101 | Communication with Beneficial Owners of Securities of a Reporting Issuer (2002), 25 OSCB 3361 | Came into Force Jul.1/02 | |
| | 27.1 11(25 33)(2 33), 2332 | 54-102 | Interim Financial Statement and Report Exemption (2002), 25 OSCB 3402 | Revoked Jun 1/05 | |
| BR 57 | Certain Trades in Securities of Junior Resource Issuers (1988), 11 OSCB 1522 | | | Lapsed Jul.1/01 | |
| BR 17 | Trading in Recognized Options Cleared Through Recognized Clearing Organizations (1988), 11 OSCB 4895 EXPIRED MAR. 28, 1997 | 91-502 | Trades in Recognized Options (1997), 20 OSCB 1731 | Came into Force Mar. 28/97 | |
| BR 18 | The Securities Act (1989), 12 OSCB 2735 | | | Expired Mar. 1/97 | |
| BR | Trading in Commodity Futures Contracts Entered into on the Montreal Stock Exchange (August 25, 1980) OSCWS 15A, as varied by In the Matter of Trading in Commodity Futures Contracts and Commodity Futures Options Entered into on The Montreal Stock Exchange (1989), 12 OSCB 3392* REVOKED MAR. 28, 1997 | 91-503 | Trades in Commodity Futures Contracts and Commodity Futures Options Entered into on Commodity Futures Exchanges Situate Outside of Ontario (1997), 20 OSCB 1739 | Came into Force Mar. 28/97 | |
| BR 19 | The TSE (1990), 13 OSCB 3007 LAPSED MAR. 1, 1997 | | | Expired Mar. 1/97 | |
| BR 20 | Self-Directed RESPs (1990), 13 OSCB 4793 | | | Expired Mar. 1/97 | |
| BR 21 | The TSE (1991), 14 OSCB 881 | 21-901 | Recognition Order - In the Matter of the Recognition of Certain Stock Exchanges (1997), 20 OSCB 1034 | Came into Force Mar. 1/97 | |

| | Pre-Reformulation | | Reformulation | | |
|------------|--|--------|---|--|--|
| Instrument | Title | Number | Title | Status | |
| BR 53 | Rules of Shelf Prospectus Offerings and for Pricing Offerings after the Prospectus Is Receipted (1991), 14 OSCB 1824 EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 2000 | 44-102 | Shelf Distributions (2000), 23 OSCB 8561 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 | Came into Force Dec.31/00 | |
| | | 44-103 | Post-Receipt Pricing (2000), 23 OSCB 8561 | Came into Force Dec.31/00 | |
| BR 22 | The Recognized Options Rationalization Order (1991), 14 OSCB 2157 EXPIRED MAR. 28, 1997 | 91-502 | Trades in Recognized Options (1997), 20 OSCB 1731 | Came into Force Mar. 28/97 | |
| BR 54 | Multijurisdictional Disclosure System (1991), 14 OSCB 2863 EXPIRED NOVEMBER 1, 1998 | 71-101 | The Multijurisdictional Disclosure System (1998), 21 OSCB 6919 | Came into Force Nov.1/98 | |
| | | 71-801 | Implementing The Multijurisdictional Disclosure System (1998), 21 OSCB 6898 | Came into Force Nov.1/98 | |
| BR 23 | An Assignment to the Director Pursuant to Section 6 of The Securities Act (1991), 14 OSCB 3439 | | | Expired Mar. 1/97 | |
| BR 25 | Mutual Fund Securities (1991), 14 OSCB 3763 EXPIRED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998 | 33-502 | Exceptions to Conflict Rules in the Sale of Mutual Fund Securities (1998), 21 OSCB 6429 (2008), 31 OSCB 2279 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | Came into Force Sept.30/98 Revoked Sept. 28/09 | |
| | | 33-105 | Underwriting Conflicts (2001), 24 OSCB 7687 (2008) 31 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5) | Came into Force Jan.3/02 Proposed amendments published Feb. 29/09 Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 Amendments in force Sept. 28/09 | |
| BR | First Prospectuses Filed by NP 36 Mutual Funds and Universal Money Market Fund (1991), 14 OSCB 3475 | | | Expired Jul.1/99 Now covered by subsection 23(10) of the Red Tape Reduction Act | |
| BR 26 | The Recognized Options Rationalization Order (1991), 14 OSCB 4234 EXPIRED MAR. 28, 1997 | 91-502 | Trades in Recognized Options (1997), 20 OSCB 1731 | Came into Force Mar. 28/97 | |
| BR 27 | Self-Directed Registered Education Plans (1992), 15 OSCB 613 EXPIRED JUNE 17, 1997 | 46-501 | Self-Directed Registered Education Savings Plans (1997), 20 OSCB 3353 | Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) | |

| Pre-Reformulation | | Reformulation | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|
| Instrument | Title | Number | Title | Status | |
| BR 28 | Certain Advisers (1992), 15 OSCB 1955 EXPIRED NOVEMBER 18, 2000 | 35-502 | Non-Resident Advisers (2000), 23 OSCB 7989 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | Came into Force Nov.17/00 | |
| BR 29 | Certain Members of the TSE (1992), 15 OSCB 3354 EXPIRED SEPTEMBER 4, 1997 | 35-503 | Trades By Certain Members of the TSE (1997), 20 OSCB 4636 | Came into Force Sept.4/97 | |
| BR 30 | Limitations on a Registrant Underwriting Securities of a Related or Connected Issuer (1992), 15 OSCB 3645 LAPSED DECEMBER 31, 2000 | 33-105 | Underwriting Conflicts (2001), 24 OSCB 7687 | Came into Force Jan.3/02 Proposed amendments published Feb 29/09 Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 Amendments in force Sept. 28/09 | |
| BR 55B | The Prompt Offering Qualification System (1993), 16 OSCB 731, 732, 949 EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 2000 | 44-101 | Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 421 (2005), 28 OSCB 2 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 | Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Dec.30/05 Amendment published for comment Sept. 28/09 | |
| | | 44-801 | Implementing NI 44-101 Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2000), 23 OSCB 2334 | Came into Force Apr.21/01 Revoked Mar. | |
| BR 56 | NP 47 and The Solicitation of Expressions of Interests (1993), 16 OSCB 2832 EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 2000 | 44-101 | Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 421 (2005), 28 OSCB 2 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 | 17/08 Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Dec.30/05 | |
| | | 44-801 | Implementing NI 44-101 Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2000), 23 OSCB 2334 | Came into Force Apr.21/01 Revoked Mar. 17/08 | |
| BR 31 | Going Private Transactions (1993), 16 OSCB 3428 EXPIRED MAY 1, 2000 | 61-501 | Insider Bids, Issuer Bids, Going Private Transactions and Related Party Transactions (2000), 23 OSCB 2679 | Revoked Feb. 1/08 | |
| BR 32 | Insider, Issuer and Take-Over Bids in Anticipation of Going Private Transactions (1993), 16 OSCB 3429 EXPIRED MAY 1, 2000 | 61-501 | Insider Bids, Issuer Bids, Going Private Transactions and Related Party Transactions (2000), 23 OSCB 2679 | Revoked Feb. 1/08 | |

| Pre-Reformulation | | | Reformulation | |
|-------------------|--|--------|---|---|
| Instrument | Title | Number | Title | Status |
| BR 35 | Ontario Regulation 638/93 and The Disclosure of Executive Compensation and of Indebtedness of Directors, Executive Officers and Senior Officers (1993), 16 OSCB 5913 | | | Expired Mar. 1/97 |
| BR 36 | Blanket Permission Under S.81 of the Regulation Under The Securities Act (Ontario) (1993), 16 OSCB 5914 | | | Expired Mar. 1/97 |
| BR 34 | Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Dividend Plans (1993), 16 OSCB 5928 EXPIRED JUNE 10, 1998 | 45-502 | Dividend or Interest Reinvestment and Stock Dividend Plans (1998), 21 OSCB 3685 | Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) |
| BR 38 | Certain International Offerings by Private Placement in Ontario (1993), 16 OSCB 5931 EXPIRED JULY 2, 2002 | 45-501 | Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127 | Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05 |
| BR 37 | Blanket Permission - International Offerings made by way of Private Placement (1993), 16 OSCB 5938 | | | Lapsed Jul.1/01 |
| BR 39 | Networking Arrangements Governed by the Principles of Regulation (1993), 16 OSCB 6168 LAPSED DECEMBER 31, 1998 | | Regulation of Certain Registrant Activities (2001), 24 OSCB 4409 (2008) 31 OSCB 2279 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | Came into Force Aug. 1/01 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Commission approval of revocation published July 17/09 Minister's approval of revocation published Sept. 18/09 Revoked Sept. 28/09 |
| BR 39 | Networking Arrangements Governed by the Principles of Regulation (1993), 16 OSCB 6168 LAPSED DECEMBER 31, 1998 | 33-102 | Regulation of Certain Registrant Activities (2001), 24 OSCB 4409 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | Came into Force Aug. 1/01 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Minister's approval of revocation published Sept. 18/09 Revoked Sept. 28/09 |

| Pre-Reformulation | | | Reformulation | |
|-------------------|--|--------|--|--|
| Instrument | Title | Number | Title | Status |
| BR 40 | A Proposal of The TSE to Foster Capital Formation for Junior Resource and Industrial Enterprises (1994), 17 OSCB 347 | | | Expired Mar. 1/97 |
| BR 42 | The Disclosure of Executive Compensation and of Indebtedness of Directors, Executive and Senior Officers (1994), 17 OSCB 1176 | | | Expired Mar. 1/97 |
| BR 41 | Dividend Reinvestment Plans (1994), 17 OSCB 1178 EXPIRED DECEMBER 22, 1998 | 45-501 | Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127 (2015) 38 OSCB 4196 | Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05 |
| | | | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30, 2015 |
| BR 43 | Blanket Permission Under S.81 of The Regulation (1994), 17 OSCB 1187 | | | Expired Mar. 1/97 |
| BR 44 | Trades by Issuers In Connection With Securities Exchange Issuer Bids and an Amalgamation, Arrangement or Specified Statutory Procedure (1994), 17 OSCB 1975 | 45-501 | Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127 (2015) 38 OSCB 4196 | Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05 |
| | EXPIRED DECEMBER 22, 1998 | | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30, 2015 |
| BR 33 | Real Return Bond Strip Bonds (1994), 17 OSCB 2875 | | | Expired Mar. 1/97 |
| BR 45 | Trades by Issuers Upon Exercise of Certain Conversion or Exchange Rights and The First Trade In Securities Acquired Upon Exercise of Such Conversion or Exchange Rights (1994), 17 OSCB 2877 EXPIRED DECEMBER 22, 1998 | 45-501 | Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127 (2015) 38 OSCB 4196 | Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05 Minister's approval of amendments published April 30, 2015 |
| BR 50 | Trading in Securities of Labour Sponsored Investment Fund Corporations (1994), 17 OSCB 5505 LAPSED DECEMBER 31, 1998 | 31-502 | Proficiency Requirements for Registrants (2000), 23 OSCB 5658 | Came into Force Aug.17/00 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) |
| | | 31-702 | Ontario Securities Commission Designation of Courses Under Rule 31-502 (2000), 23 OSCB 5658 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330 | Published Aug.17/00 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 |
| BR 49A | The First Trade in Securities Acquired Pursuant to Certain Exemptions, (1994), 17 OSCB 1978, as amended by (1994), 17 OSCB 5506 EXPIRED JUNE 10, 1998 | 72-501 | Prospectus Exemption for First Trade Over a Market Outside Ontario (1998), 21 OSCB 3688 | Rescinded Dec.1/02 |

| Pre-Reformulation | | | Reformulation | |
|-------------------|---|--------|---|---|
| Instrument | Title | Number | Title | Status |
| BR 46 | Certain Amendments to Regulation 1015 (1994), 17 OSCB 5516 EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 1996 | 32-502 | Registration Exemption for Certain Trades by Financial Intermediaries (1996), 19 OSCB 6861 | Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) |
| BR 47 | Certain Amendments to Regulation 1015 (1994), 17 OSCB 5517 EXPIRED DECEMBER 31, 1996 | 32-503 | Registration and Prospectus Exemption for Trades by Financial Intermediaries in Mutual Fund Securities to Corporate Sponsored Plans (1996) 19 OSCB 6923 | Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) |
| BR 48 | Trades by an Issuer in Securities of its own issue to Senior Officers, Directors, etc. and a Controlling Shareholder in Securities of an Issuer to Employees, Senior Officers, etc. (1994), 17 OSCB 5518 EXPIRED DECEMBER 22, 1998 | 45-503 | Trades to Employees, Executives and Consultants (1998), 21 OSCB 7708 | Revoked Aug.15/03 |

| CSAN | Audit Committees (1990), 13 OSCB 4247 | 52-301 | Audit Committees | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 |
|------|--|--------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CSAN | Rates of Return on Money Market Mutual Funds (1990), 13 OSCB 4329 | 81-102 | Mutual Funds (2000), 23 OSCB 584 | Came into Force Feb.1/00 |
| CSAN | Advertising by Money Market Mutual Funds That Have Not Offered Their Securities to the Public For a Full Year (1991), 14 OSCB 541 | 81-102 | Mutual Funds (2000), 23 OSCB 584 | Came into Force Feb.1/00 |
| CSAN | Soft Dollar Transactions (request for comment) (1992), 15 OSCB 2714 | | | To be retained |
| CSAN | Applications for Discretionary Orders (1992), 15 O.S.C.B 3046 | | | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 |
| CSAN | Bought Deal Financing (request for comment) (1992), 15 OSCB 3657 | | | To be retained |
| CSAN | Review of National Policy Statement No. 41 (1992), 15 OSCB 5289 | | | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 |
| CSAN | Mutual Funds: Sales Incentives (1993), 16 OSCB 359 | | | Repealed May 1/98 |
| CSAN | Bought Deals (1993), 16 OSCB 2820 | | | Withdrawn Sept.12/13 |
| CSAN | Pre-Marketing Activities in the Context of Bought Deals (1993), 16 OSCB 2822 | | | Withdrawn Mar. 17/08 |
| CSAN | Bought Deals (1993), 16 OSCB 4811 | | | Withdrawn Sept.12/13 |
| CSAN | NP 39 - Mutual Funds: Section 16 Sales Communications (1993), 16 OSCB 5881 | 81-102 | Mutual Funds (2000), 23 OSCB 584 | Came into Force Feb.1/00 |
| CSAN | An Electronic System for Securities Filings (1994), 17 OSCB 2857 | | | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 |
| CSAN | Conflicts of Interest (1995), 18 OSCB 130 | | | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 |
| CSAN | Mutual Fund Sales Incentives - Point- of-Sale Disclosure Statement (1995), 18 O.S.C.B 229 | | | Repealed May 1/98 |
| CSAN | SEDAR (1995), 18 OSCB 1892 | | | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 |

| CSAN | Proposed Foreign Issuer Prospectus | | | Withdrawn |
|------------|---|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | and Continuous Disclosure System (Draft National Policy Statement No. | | | Mar. 3/06 |
| | (53) | | | |
| | (1995), 18 OSCB 1893 | | | |
| Notices of | OSC or OSC Staff | | | |
| OSCN | Premature Announcements of | | | Withdrawn |
| | Takeover Bids, Mergers, Amalgamations or Other Corporate | | | Oct.6/00 |
| | Restructuring | | | |
| | (1980), OSCB 2A | | | |
| OSCN | Taxable Equivalent Adjustments | | | Withdrawn |
| OSCIN | (1983), 6 OSCB 1578 | | | Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Canadian Oil & Gas Lands | | | Withdrawn |
| | Administration | | | Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | (1984), 7 OSCB 2675 Auditors' Consent and Comfort Letters | | | Withdrawn |
| | (1984), 7 OSCB 2993 | | | Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Color Your World - Take-over Bid | | | Withdrawn |
| | Consideration (1984), 7 OSCB 3777 | | | Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Prospectus Disclosure of Ratings | | | Withdrawn |
| | (1984), 7 OSCB 4362 | | | Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Application of Ceiling Test in Financial Statements of Oil and Gas Industry | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| | Issuers | | | 001.0/00 |
| | (1984), 7 OSCB 5114 | | | |
| OSCN | Bill 34 - Freedom of Information and Privacy Act | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| | (1984), 7 OSCB 6143 | | | 001.0/00 |
| OSCN | Application of OSC Policy 11.4 on | 81-104 | Commodity Pools | Came into Force |
| | Commodity Pools Program (1985), 8 OSCB 2557 | | | Nov.1/02 |
| OSCN | Prompt Offering Qualification System - | | | Withdrawn |
| | "Wrap Around" AIFs | | | Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | (1985), 8 OSCB 2911 Prohibition Against Principal Trading | | | Withdrawn |
| OSCIN | by Investment Dealers in Securities of | | | Oct.6/00 |
| | Target Company During Take-Over Bid | | | |
| OSCN | (1985), 8 OSCB 3293 Second Notice Concerning Application | | | Withdrawn |
| OSCIN | of Ceiling Test in Financial Statements | | | Oct.6/00 |
| | of Oil and Gas Industry Issuers | | | |
| OSCN | (1985), 8 OSCB 4719 Disclosure of Executive Compensation | | | Withdrawn |
| OSCIN | - Proxy Circulars | | | Oct.6/00 |
| | (1986), 9 OSCB 1997 | | | |
| OSCN | Enforcement of Timely Filings of Financial Statements: Application of | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| | OSC 7.6 | | | 001.0/00 |
| 005:: | (1986), 9 OSCB 4216 | | | |
| OSCN | Leveraged Mutual Fund Purchases (1986), 9 OSCB 4375 | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Fees for Prospectus Offerings Outside | | | Withdrawn |
| | of Ontario | | | Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | (1987), 10 O.S.C.B 1452 Filing of Prospectuses with the | | | Withdrawn |
| OSCIN | Commission | | | Oct.6/00 |
| | (1987), 10 OSCB 1730 | | | |
| OSCN | Advertising and Use of Marketing | 47-701 | Advertising and Use of Marketing | Withdrawn Mar. |
| | Material During the Waiting Period (1987), 10 OSCB 2831 | | Material During the Waiting Period | 17/08 |
| | RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001 | <u> </u> | | |

| OSCN | Procedures and Requirements for Implementing Amendments to the Regulation Regarding Entry Into and | 31-503 | Limited Market Dealers (1998), 21 OSCB 2316 | Came into Force Apr.7/98 |
|-------------|--|--------|---|----------------------------------|
| | Ownership of the Ontario Securities | | | Proposal to |
| | Industry (1987), 10 OSCB 2969 | | | revoke instrument published Feb. |
| | RESCINDED APRIL 7, 1998 | | | 29/08 (tied to NI |
| OCCNI | Conditional Designation of Limited | | | 31-103) |
| OSCN | Conditional Registration of Limited Market Dealers | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| | (1987), 10 OSCB 4791 | | | |
| OSCN | Regulation of Mortgage Syndications - Proposed Structural Changes (1987), 10 OSCB 5145 | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Pre-Filing Consultation on Innovative or Unusual Financial Reporting (1987), 10 OSCB 5687 | 52-703 | Pre-Filing Consultation on Innovative or Unusual Financial Reporting | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 |
| OSCN | "Blank Cheque" Preferred Shares (1987), 10 OSCB 5690 | 56-501 | Restricted Shares (1999), 22 OSCB 6803 | Came into Force Oct.25/99 |
| OSCN | Soft Dollars - Exemptions by the | | | Withdrawn |
| | Director (1987), 10 OSCB 6422 | | | Mar. 21/03 |
| OSCN | Outline of NP 39 | | | Withdrawn |
| OSCN | (1987), 10 OSCB 6423 NP 41 - Shareholder Communication | 54-101 | Communication with Beneficial Owners | Oct.6/00 Came into Force |
| OSCN | Exemption from Interim Financial Statements (1988), 11 OSCB 1029 | 54-101 | of Securities of a Reporting Issuer | Jul.1/02 |
| | | | Interim Financial Statement and Report Exemption | Jun 1/05 |
| OSCN | Media Articles Appearing During the Waiting Period | 47-703 | Media Articles Appearing During the Waiting Period | Withdrawn Mar. 17/08 |
| | (1988), 11 OSCB 1098 | | Walting Feriod | 17/06 |
| | RENÚMBERED APRIL 20, 2001 | | | |
| OSCN | NP 41 - Shareholder Communication/The Canadian | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| | Depository for Securities Limited | | | |
| OSCN | (1988), 11 OSCB 1242 Compliance with Section 41 of the | 33-504 | Compliance with Section 42 | Came into Force |
| 00011 | Securities Act (1988), 11 OSCB 2217 | 33-304 | (1998), 21 OSCB 2318 | Apr.7/98 |
| OSCN | Mutual Fund Dealer Registration as | | | Withdrawn |
| | Limited Market Dealer (1988), 11 OSCB 2311 | | | Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Applications to the OSC | | | Withdrawn |
| 000N | (1988), 11 OSCB 3107 | | | Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | NP 41 - Industry Implementation and Monitoring Report (1988), 11 OSCB 3325 | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | OSC 5.8 - Dissemination of Future- | | | Withdrawn |
| | Oriented Financial Information | | | Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | (1988), 11 OSCB 3726 Conditions of Registration - Capital | 33-701 | Calculation of Regulatory Capital | Published |
| , , , , , , | Requirements | | (1997), 20 OSCB 3363 | Jun 27/97 |
| | (1988), 11 OSCB 3726 | | (2009), 32 OSCB 7330 | Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 |
| OSCN | Residential Real Estate Syndications | | | Withdrawn |
| | (1988), 11 OSCB 4171 | | | Mar. 21/03 |
| OSCN | Report of Filings (1988), 11 OSCB 4277 | | | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 |
| OSCN | Office of the Chief Accountant: Report | | | Withdrawn |
| | on the Review Program (1988), 11 OSCB 4277 | | | Mar. 21/03 |
| OSCN | Noranda Inc./Falconbridge Limited - | 62-702 | Noranda Inc./Falconbridge Limited - | Published |
| | Proposed Stock Exchange Take-over | | Proposed Stock Exchange Take-over | Apr.20/01 |
| | Bid/Pre-Bid Integration Rules (1988), 11 OSCB 4367 | | Bid/Pre-Bid Integration Rules (2012) 35 OSCB 5679 | Withdrawn June |
| | RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001 | | (-1.2) 33 333 3373 | 21/12 |

| OSCN | Further Extension of System of Conditional Registration and other Exemptions of Financial Intermediaries (1988), 11 OSCB 5137 | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
|------|--|--------|--|---|
| OSCN | OSC 5.2 - Junior Natural Resource Issuers - Standing Liaison Committee (1989), 12 OSCB 953 | | | Lapsed Jul.1/01 |
| OSCN | OSC 1.3 - Restricted Shares Notice Regarding Compliance with Restricted Share Disclosure Requirements and Disclosure Regarding Take-Over Bids (1989), 12 OSCB 1227 | 56-501 | Restricted Shares (1999), 22 OSCB 6803 | Came into Force Oct.25/99 |
| OSCN | Rights Offerings Under a Prospectus (1989), 12 OSCB 1463 | 45-101 | Rights Offerings (2001), 24 OSCB 4397 | Came into Force Jul.25/01 |
| OSCN | Use of "Special Warrants" in Connection with Distribution of Securities By Prospectus (1989), 12 OSCB 2168 RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001 | 46-701 | Use of "Special Warrants" in Connection with Distribution of Securities By Prospectus | Withdrawn Mar. 17/08 |
| OSCN | Use of "Green Sheets" and other Marketing Material During the Waiting Period (1989), 12 OSCB 2641 | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Supplementary Notice - Application of the Securities Act to Certain Residential Real Estate Offerings (1989) 12 OSCB 2732 | | | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 |
| OSCN | Collection of Personal Information - Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, 1987 (1989), 12 OSCB 3083 | 31-504 | Applications for Registration (1997), 20 OSCB 4634 (2003) 26 OSCB 1435 (2008), 31 OSCB 2279 | Came into Force Sept.4/97 Amendment approved by Minister published February 14/03 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. |
| | | | | 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) Revoked Sept. 28/09 |
| OSCN | Final Report on Capital, Financial Reporting and Audit Requirements (1990), 13 OSCB 493 | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Review of Short Form Prospectuses Qualifying Derivative Securities (1990), 13 OSCB 1559 | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Revised Notice of Amendment or Change of Information Form of Dealers and Advisers (1990), 13 OSCB 2971 | 33-109 | Registration Information Requirements (under the Securities Act) (2002), 25 OSCB 3475 | Came into Force Feb.21/03 |
| OSCN | Insider Reporting System (1991), 14 OSCB 260 | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Staff Investigation in Respect of Loan by Stelco Inc. to controlling shareholder of Clarus Corporation (1991), 14 OSCB 1807 RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001 | 62-701 | Staff Investigation in Respect of Loan by Stelco Inc. to controlling shareholder of Clarus Corporation | Published |
| OSCN | Debt-like Derivative Securities (1991), 14 OSCB 3316 | 91-701 | Debt-Like Derivative Securities (1996), 19 OSCB 3427 | Published Jun 21/96 |
| OSCN | Disruption of Mail Service (1991), 14 OSCB 4113 | | ,, | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Market Balancing for a Proposed Multinational Offering (1991), 14 OSCB 5845 | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |

| OSCN | Deficiency Letters in Respect of Salesperson Registration Applications (1992), 15 OSCB 6 | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
|------|--|--------|---|--|
| OSCN | Report on Financial Statement Issues (1992), 15 OSCB 6 | 52-704 | Report on Financial Statement Issues | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 |
| OSCN | Inter-Dealer Bond Broker Systems (1992), 15 OSCB 1081 | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Confidential Material Change Reports (1992), 15 OSCB 4555 | 51-201 | Disclosure Standards | Adopted Jul.12/02 |
| OSCN | Report on Capital Adequacy Formula for SRO Members (1992), 15 OSCB 4750 | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Annual Information Form and MD&A of Financial Condition and Results of Operation Re: Small Issuer Exemption (1992), 15 OSCB 4772 | 51-501 | Annual Information Form and Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation (2000), 23 OSCB 8365 | Revoked May 30/06 |
| OSCN | Office of the Chief Accountant MD&A Guide (1993), 16 OSCB 360 RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001 | 51-704 | Office of the Chief Accountant - MD&A Guide | Published Apr.20/01 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| OSCN | Universal Registration - Extension of Date for Registration of Financial Intermediaries (1993), 16 OSCB 2818 | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Pre-Marketing Activities in the Context of Bought Deals (1993), 16 OSCB 4812 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 47-704 | Pre-Marketing Activities in the Context of Bought Deals (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 | Withdrawn Mar. 17/08 |
| OSCN | The GAAP Report (1993), 16 OSCB 5117 | | | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 |
| OSCN | Labour Sponsored Investment Funds (1993), 16 OSCB 5283 | 31-502 | Proficiency Requirements for Registrants (2000), 23 OSCB 5658 | Came into Force Aug.17/00 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) |
| | | 31-702 | Ontario Securities Commission Designation of Courses Under Rule 31-502 (2000), 23 OSCB 5658 | Published Aug.17/00 |
| OSCN | Contemporaneous Private Placements and Public Offerings and Media Coverage Prior to the Commencement of the Waiting Period (1993), 16 OSCB 5776 RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001 | 47-702 | Contemporaneous Private Placements and Public Offerings and Media Coverage Prior to the Commencement of the Waiting Period | Withdrawn Mar. 17/08 |
| OSCN | Misleading Disclosure (1994), 17 OSCB 5 | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Cash Equivalents (1994), 17 OSCB 489 | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Disclosure of Investigations (1990), 13 OSCB 598 | 41-501 | General Prospectus Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 765 | Came into Force Dec.31/00 Revoked Mar. 17/08 |
| OSCN | Issuance of Receipts for Preliminary Prospectuses and (Final) Prospectuses (1994), 17 OSCB 1058 | 41-701 | Issuance of Receipts for Preliminary Prospectus and Prospectus (1997), 20 OSCB 2275 | Published May 2/97 |
| OSCN | Executive Compensation Disclosure for Debt Only Issuers (1994), 17 OSCB 1059 RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001 | 51-702 | Executive Compensation Disclosure for Debt-Only Issuers | Published Apr.20/01 |

| OSCN | Securities Exchange Take-Over Bid Circulars - Reporting Issuer Status (1994), 17 OSCB 1402 | 45-501 | Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127 (2015) 38 OSCB 4196 | Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05 Minister's approval of |
|------|---|--------|---|--|
| | | | | amendments published April 30, 2015 |
| OSCN | Meetings with a Commissioner Regarding a Prospectus or an Application for Exemption or Registration (1994), 17 OSCB 3529 RENUMBERED APRIL 20, 2001 | 15-701 | Meetings with a Commissioner Regarding a Prospectus or an Application for Exemption or Registration | Published Apr.20/01 |
| OSCN | Electronic Registration Application Forms (1994), 17 OSCB 3529 | | | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 |
| OSCN | Residency Requirements for Advisers and Their Partners and Officers (1994), 17 OSCB 4206 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 35-701 | Residency Requirements for Advisers and Their Partners and Officers (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 (2012) 35 OSCB 5679 | Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn June 21/12 |
| OSCN | Selective Review of Prospectuses and Other Documents (1994), 17 OSCB 4385 | 43-703 | Selective Review of Prospectuses and Other Documents | Withdrawn Mar. 17/08 |
| OSCN | Solicitation Fee Claims (1994), 17 OSCB 4629 | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Expedited Review of Short Form Prospectuses and Renewal AIFs (1994), 17 OSCB 5210 | 43-201 | Mutual Reliance Review System for Prospectus and Initial AIFs (1999), 22 OSCB 7293 | Rescinded Mar. 17/08 |
| OSCN | Electronic Registration Forms (1994), 17 OSCB 6073 | | | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 |
| OSCN | Revocation of Cease Trade Orders (1995), 18 OSCB 5 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 57-701 | Revocation of Cease Trade Orders (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 | Withdrawn Jun 6/03 |
| OSCN | Labour Sponsored Investment Funds Course (1995), 18 OSCB 36 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 31-707 | Labour Sponsored Investment Funds Course (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330 | Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 |
| OSCN | The Use of Securities Exchange Take- over Bid Circulars to Obtain Reporting Issuer Status (1995), 18 OSCB 1768 | 45-501 | Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 127 (2015) 38 OSCB 4196 | Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05 |
| | | | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30, 2015 |
| OSCN | Courier/By Hand Deliveries (1995), 18 OSCB 2204 | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Recommendations of the Committee on Staff Communications (1995), 18 OSCB 3617 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 11-722 | Recommendations of the Committee on Staff Communications (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 | II. |
| OSCN | Residency Requirements for Certain Non-Resident Salespersons and Supervisors (1995), 18 OSCB 3905 | 35-702 | Residency Requirements for Certain Non-Resident Salespersons and Supervisors (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 | Renumbered Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn June |
| | RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | | (2012) 35 OSCB 5679 | 21/12 |

| OSCN | Registration Residency Requirements for Certain Canadian Dealers (1995), 18 OSCB 3908 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 35-703 | Registration Residency Requirements for Certain Canadian Dealers (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 (2012) 35 OSCB 5679 | Renumbered Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn June 21/12 |
|---------------|---|--------|--|--|
| OSCN | Electronic Registration Forms (1995), 18 OSCB 5922 | | | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 |
| OSCN | Early Warning Information Publication (1996), 19 OSCB 1128 | | | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| OSCN | Policy Reformulation Project (1996), 19 OSCB 2310 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 11-723 | Policy Reformulation Project (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 | Published Mar. 21/03 |
| OSCN | Numbering System for Policy Reformulation Project (1996), 19 OSCB 4258 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 11-724 | Numbering System for Policy Reformulation Project (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 | Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn Feb. 6/09 |
| OSCN | Multijurisdictional Disclosure System (1999), 22 OSCB 5701 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 71-701 | Multijurisdictional Disclosure System (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 (2012) 35 OSCB 5679 | Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn June 21/12 |
| OSCN | CICA Assurance Standards Board Exposure (1999), 22 OSCB 6560 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 52-715 | CICA Assurance Standards Board Exposure (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 | Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| OSCN | Viatical Settlements | | | To be retained |
| OSCN | (1996) 19 OSCB 4680 Adviser Registration, Disclosure and Other Issues Relating to Labour Sponsored Investment Funds 18 OSCB 5420 | | | To be retained |
| Principles of | f Regulation | | | |
| PR | Distribution of Mutual Funds by Financial Institutions (1988), 11 OSCB 4436 | 33-102 | Regulation of Certain Registrant Activities (2001), 24 OSCB 4409 | Came into Force Aug.1/01 Instrument revoked on Sept. 28/09 (tied to NI 31-103) |
| PR | Full Service and Discount Brokerage Activities in Branches of Related FIs (1988), 11 OSCB 4640 | 33-102 | Regulation of Certain Registrant Activities (2001), 24 OSCB 4409 | Came into Force Aug.1/01 Instrument revoked on Sept. 28/09 (tied to NI 31-103)) |
| PR | Activities of Registrants Related to Financial Institutions (1990), 13 OSCB 1779 | 33-102 | Regulation of Certain Registrant Activities (2001), 24 OSCB 4409 | Came into Force Aug.1/01 Instrument revoked on Sept. 28/09 (tied to NI 31-103) |
| Staff Accour | nting Communiqués | | | |
| SAC No. 01 | Staff Accounting Communiqués (1989), 12 OSCB 2457 | | | Withdrawn Mar 21/03 |
| SAC No. 1 | Financial Statements to be Filed According to GAAP (1989), 12 OSCB 2458 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 52-702 | Financial Statements to be Filed According to GAAP (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 | Withdrawn Feb.10/06 |

| SAC No. 1.1 | No Requirement to Provide Management Report Under CICA (1993), 16 OSCB 1080 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 52-706 | No Requirement to Provide Management Report Under CICA (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 | Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn Jan. 1/11 |
|--------------|---|--------|---|--|
| SAC No. 2 | Financial Statement Presentation of Corporate Financing Activities | | | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 |
| SAC No. 3 | Auditors Report on Comparative Financial Statements | | | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 |
| SAC No. 4 | Interest Accrual on Delinquent Loans | | | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 |
| SAC No. 5 | Filing Extensions for Continuous Disclosure Financial Statements RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 52-710 | Filing Extensions for Continuous Disclosure Financial Statements (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| SAC No. 6 | Income Statement Presentation RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 52-711 | Income Statement Presentation (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 | Published Mar. 21/03 |
| | | | | Withdrawn Jan. 1/11 |
| SAC No. 7 | Financial Disclosure in Information Circulars | | | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 |
| SAC No. 8 | Accounting Basis in an Initial Public Offering (I.P.O.) RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 52-712 | Accounting Basis in an Initial Public Offering (I.P.O.) (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 | Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn Jan. |
| SAC No. 9 | Pro Forma Financial Statements (1994), 17 OSCB 5207 | | | 1/11 Withdrawn Apr.20/01 |
| SAC No. 10 | Restructuring and Similar Charges (Including Write Downs of Goodwill) (1994), 17 OSCB 6074 RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 52-714 | Restructuring and Similar Charges (Including Write Downs of Goodwill) (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 | Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn Jan. |
| Registration | Section Clarification Note | | | 1/11 |
| REG Note 1 | Supplement to Principles of Regulation Regarding Distribution of Mutual Funds Through Branches of Financial Institutions | | | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 |
| REG Note 2 | Registration as an Investment Counsel or Portfolio Manager (IC/PM): Senior and Junior IC/PM Registration | 31-502 | Proficiency Requirements for Registrants (2000), 23 OSCB 5658 | Came into Force Aug.17/00 Instrument revoked on Sept. 28/09 (tied to NI 31-103) |
| | | 31-702 | Ontario Securities Commission Designation of Courses Under Rule 31-502 (2000), 23 OSCB 5658 | Published Aug.17/00 |
| REG Note 3 | Telemarketing Activities of Certain Employees or Independent Agents of Registered Dealers RENUMBERED MAR. 21, 2003 | 31-706 | Registration of Certain Employees or Independent Agents of Registered Dealers: Recommendations for Supervision of Qualifiers (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330 | Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 (tied to NI 31-103) |
| REG Note 4 | New Procedures for Approving and Recording Amendments to Registration of Dealers and Advisers A portion of Reg. Note 4 still exists and will be retained, revised and published | 33-109 | Registration Information Requirements (under the Securities Act) (2002), 25 OSCB 3475 (2009) 32 OSCB 7331 | Came into Force Feb.21/03 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 (tied to NI 31-103) |

| Interpretation Note | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|--|--|
| Interpretation Note 1 | Distribution of Securities Outside Ontario (1983), 6 OSCB 228 | 72-101 | Distributions Outside of the Local Jurisdiction (2000), 23 OSCB 6140 | Interpretation Note 1 was withdrawn upon 72-503 coming into force – March 31, 2018 |
| Interpretation Note 2 | Prospectus Disclosure of Principal Holders (1983) OSCB 4536 | 41-501 | General Prospectus Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 765 | Came into Force Dec.31/00 Revoked Mar. 17/08 |

| 9-Miscellaneous NEW INSTRUMENTS | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 11-201 | Delivery of Documents by Electronic Means (2000), 23 OSCB 8156 (2002), 25 OSCB 5364 | Adopted Jan.1/00 | |
| | (2003), 26 OSCB 1268 (2011) 34 OSCB 5065 (2011) 34 OSCB 11603 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Amendments adopted Feb.14/03 | |
| | (2019) 42 030B 4043 | Amendments published for comment April 29/2011 | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Nov. 18/11 | |
| | | Amendment published for comment May 2/19 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|--|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 11-202 | Process for Prospectus Reviews in Multiple Jurisdictions (2007), 30 OSCB 7527 (2008), 31 OSCB 1009 | Adopted Mar. 17/08 | |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 7171 (2008) 31 OSCB 12070 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Amendments published for comment Jul.18/08 | |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 7385 | Commission approval of amendments published Dec. 19/08 | |
| | | Amendment published for comment May 2/19 | |
| | | Request for comment published Sept. 12/19 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| 9-Miscella | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|------------|---|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 11-203 | Process for Exemptive Relief Applications in Multiple Jurisdictions and Related Repeals (2007), 30 OSCB 7527 (2008), 31 OSCB 1068 | Adopted Mar. 17/08 | |
| | (2008) 31 OSCB 7171 (2008) 31 OSCB 12070 (2012), 35 OSCB 4503 | Amendments published for comment Jul.18/08 | |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-4) (2014) 37 OSCB 8599 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) (2015) 38 OSCB 4193 | Commission approval of amendments published Dec. 19/08 | |
| | | In force Sept. 28/09 | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published May 10/12 | |
| | | Amendments published for comment March 27/13 (tied to 81- 102) | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published June 19/14 | |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Sept.18/14 | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 19/15 | |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 | |
| | | | |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of March |
|--------|---|---|
| Number | Title | 31, 2021 |
| 11-203 | Process for Exemptive Relief Applications in Multiple Jurisdictions and Related Repeals (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-3) (2016) 39 OSCB 91 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Commission approval published Oct. 29/15 |
| | | Commission approval published Jan. 7/16 |
| | | Amendment published for comment May 2/19 |
| 11-204 | Process for Registration in Multiple Jurisdictions (2008), 31 OSCB 7171 (2008) 31 OSCB 12070 | Published for comment Jul. 18/08 |
| | | Commission approval published Dec. 19/08 |
| | | In force Sept. 28/09 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 11-205 | Process for Designation as a Designated Rating Organization (2010) 33 OSCB 6353 (2011) 34 OSCB 3249 (2012) 35 OSCB 3294 | Published for comment July 16/10 | |
| | (2012) 33 0003 3234 | Published for comment Mar. 18/11 | |
| | | Commission approval published April 6/12 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 11-206 | Process for Cease to a Reporting Issuer Applications (2015) 38 OSCB 3703 (2016) 39 OSCB 2001 (2016) 39 OSCB 5835 | Published for comment April 16/15 |
| | (2017) 40 OSCB 5561 (2018) 41 OSCB 2543 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Commission approval published March 3/16 |
| | | Commission approval published June 23/16 |
| | | Published for comment June 29, 2017 |
| | | Commission approval published Mar. 29/18 |
| | | Amendment published for comment May 2/19 |
| | | |
| 11-207 | Failure to File Cease Trade Orders and Revocations under Passport (2015) 38 OSCB 3703 (2016) 39 OSCB 2001 (2016) 39 OSCB 5864 | Published for comment April 16/15 |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Commission approval published March 3/16 |
| | | Commission approval published June 23/16 |
| | | Amendment published for comment May 2/19 |
| 11-301 | Canadian Securities Administrators Strategic Plan 1999 - 2001 | Withdrawn Dec 21/01 |
| 11-302 | Withdrawal of CSA Notices (2001), 24 OSCB 7629 | Published Dec.21/01 |
| 11-303 | Uniform Securities Legislation Project (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Posted on website Mar. 8/02 |
| | | Withdrawn Feb. 19/2010 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 11-304 | Responses to Comments Received on Concept Proposal – Blueprint for Uniform Securities Laws for Canada (2003), 26 OSCB 5887 | Published Aug.8/03 |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Withdrawn Feb. 19/2010 |
| 11-305 | Withdrawal of CSA Staff Notice 42-301 and 52-302 (2004), 27 OSCB 711 | Published Jan 16/04 |
| 11-306 | Extension of Comment Period for Consultation Drafts of the Uniform Securities Act and the Model Securities Administration Act (2004), 27 OSCB 2054 | Published Feb 20/04 |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Withdrawn Feb. 19/2010 |
| 11-307 | Responses to Comments Received on Consultation Drafts for a Uniform Securities Act (USA) and a Model Securities Administration Act (SAA) (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Oct. 1/04 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 11-309 | Withdrawal of CSA Notices (2006), 29 OSCB | Published Mar. 3/06 |
| 11-310 | Withdrawal of CSA Notices (2008) 31 OSCB 11532 | Published Dec. 5/08 |
| 11-311 | Notice of Extension of Comment Period – CSA Consultation Paper 11-405 – Securities Regulatory Proposals Stemming from the 2007-2008 Credit Market Turmoil and its Effect on the ABCP Market in Canada | Published Nov. 28/08 |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 11349 | Withdrawn Sept. 12/13 |
| 11-312 | National Numbering System (2009) 32 OSCB 1211 (2009) 32 OSCB 3677 (2010) 33 OSCB 1515 (2015) 37 OSCB 839 | Published Feb. 6/09 Correction published May 1/09 |
| | | Published Feb. 19/10 Published Jan. |
| 11-313 | Withdrawal of Notices and Policies | 29/15 Published Feb. |
| 11-314 | (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 Update of CSA Instruments | 19/10 Published May |
| 11-315 | (2011) 34 OSCB 5163 Extension of Consultation Period - Proposed National Instrument 41-103 Supplementary Prospectus Disclosure Requirements for Securitized Products; Proposed National Instrument 51-106 Continuous Disclosure Requirements for Securitized Products and Proposed Amendments to National Instrument 52-109 Certification of Disclosure in Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings Proposed Amendments to National Instrument 45-106 Prospectus and Registration Exemptions and National Instrument 45-102 Resale of Securities | 6/11 Published June 15/2011 Withdrawn Sept. 12/13 |
| 11-316 | Notice of Local Amendments – British Columbia (2012) 35 OSCB 3589 | Published April 13/12 Withdrawn Dec. |
| 11-319 | Extension of Consultation Period – Consultation Paper 25-401: Potential Regulation of Proxy Advisory Firms | 1/16 Published Aug. 16/12 Withdrawn March 7/19 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | le |
|--------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 11-320 | Notice of Local Amendments – Nova Scotia and Yukon (2012) 35 OSCB 10227 | Published Nov. 15/12 |
| 11-321 | Business Continuity Planning (2013) 36 OSCB 1412 | Published Feb. 7/13 |
| 11-322 | Extension of the Consultation Period – Proposed Amendments to MI 62-104 Take-Over Bids and Issuer Bids and NI 62-103 Early Warning System and related Take-Over Bid and Insider Reporting Issues – Proposed Changes to NP 62-203 Take-Over Bids and Issuer Bids – Proposed NI 62-105 Security Holder Rights Plans – Proposed Companion Policy 62-105CP Security Holder Rights Plans (2013) 36 OSCB 5655 | Published June 6/13 Withdrawn March 7/19 |
| 11-323 | Withdrawal of Notices and Policies (2013) 36 OSCB 8942 | Published Sept. 12/13 |
| 11-324 | Extension of Comment Period – Proposed Amendments to National Instrument 81-103 Mutual Funds, Companion Policy 81-102CP Mutual Funds, and Related Consequential Amendments and Other Matters Concerning National Instrument 81-104 Commodity Pools and Securities Lending, Repurchases and Reserve Repurchases by Investment Funds (2013) 36 OSCB 6424 | Published June 27/13 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16 |
| 11-326 | Cybersecurity (2013) 36 OSCB 9289 | Published Sept. 26/13 |
| 11-327 | Extension of Consultation Period – Proposed National Policy 25-201 Guidance for Proxy Advisory Firms (2014) 37 OSCB 5549 | Published June 12/14 Withdrawn March 7/19 |
| 11-328 | Notice of Local Amendments in Alberta and the Adoption of Multilateral Amendments in Yukon (2015) 38 OSCB 2279 | Published March 12/15 |
| 11-329 | Withdrawal of Notices and Revocation of Omnibus /Blanket Orders (2015) 38 OSCB 6358 | Published July 16/15 |
| 11-330 | Notice of Local Amendments – Alberta, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Ontario and Saskatchewan (2016) 39 OSCB 5399 | Published June 16/17 |
| 11-331 | Extension of Consultation Period Consultation paper 33-404 Proposals to Enhance the Obligations of Advisers, Dealers, and Representatives toward their Clients (2016) 39 OSCB | Published July 25, 2016 |
| 11-332 | Cyber Security (2016) 39 OSCB | Published Sept. 27, 2016 |
| 11-333 | Withdrawal of Notices (2016) 39 OSCB 9693 | Published Dec. 1/16 |
| 11-334 | Notice of Local Amendments and Changes in Certain Jurisdictions (2017) 40 OSCB 591 | Published Jan. 19/17 |
| 11-335 | Notice of Local Amendments and Changes in Certain Jurisdictions (2017) 40 OSCB 3441 | Published April 13/17 |
| 11-336 | Summary of CSA Roundtable on Response to Cyber Security Incidents | Published April 6, 2017 |
| 11-337 | Notice of Local Amendments and Changes in Alberta, Manitoba and New Brunswick (2017) 40 OSCB 9631 | Published Dec. 7, 2017 |
| 11-338 | CSA Market Disruption Coordination Plan | Published Oct. 18/18 |
| 11-339 | CSA Staff Notice 11-339 Notice of Local Changes in Alberta (2018), 41 OSCB 8763 | Published Nov. 1/18 |
| 11-340 | Extension of Comment Period – CSA Staff Notice and Request for Comment 23-323 Trading Fee Rebate Pilot Study | Published Dec. 18/18 |
| 11-341 | Withdrawal of Staff Notices (2019), 42 OSCB 1957 | Published March 7, 2019 |
| 11-342 | Notice of Local Amendments and Changes in Certain Jurisdictions (2020) 43 OSCB 6218 | Published Aug. 6/20 |
| 11-401 | Delivery of Documents by Issuers Using Electronic Media Concept Proposal (1997), 20 OSCB 3075 | Published Jun 13/97 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | T |
|--------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 11-402 | Concept Proposal for Uniform Securities Legislation – Request for Comment (2003), 26 OSCB 941 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Jan.31/03 |
| | | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 11-403 | Uniform Securities Transfer Act (USTA) – Request for Comment (2003), 26 OSCB 5819 | Published Aug.1/03 |
| 11-404 | Consultation Drafts of the Uniform Securities Act and the Model Administration Act (2004), 27 OSCB (SUPP) (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published for comment Jan.2/04 Withdrawn Feb 19/10 |
| 11-405 | CSA Consultation Paper – Securities Regulatory proposals Stemming from the 2007-08 Credit Market Turmoil and Its Effect on the ABCP Market in Canada (2008), 31 OSCB 9730 | Published for comment Oct. 10/08 |

| - | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | | |
|--------|---|---|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | | |
| 11-501 | Electronic Delivery of Documents to the Ontario Securities Commission and Proposed Consequential Policy Amendments (2013) 36 OSCB 3929 (2013) 36 OSCB 10503 | Published for comment April 11/13 | | |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 4161 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-3) (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-4) (2015) 38 OSCB 10142 | Commission approval published October 31/13 | | |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 92 (2016) 39 OSCB 343 (2016) 39 OSCB 5278 | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 | | |
| | | Commission approval published Oct. 29/15 | | |
| | | Commission approval published Nov. 5/15 | | |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Dec. 3/15 | | |
| | | Ministerial approval published Jan 7/16 | | |
| | | Minister's approval published Jan. 14/16 | | |
| | | Ministerial approval published June 9, 2016 | | |
| 11-601 | The Securities Advisory Committee to the OSC (2002) 25 OSCB 683 | Published Jan. 28/02 | | |
| 11-602 | OSC Policy 11-602 Guidelines on the Application of the Prohibition Against Order of General Application to Applications to the OSC for Exemptive Relief (2013) 36 OSCB 3667 | Published April 4/13 | | |
| 11-702 | Notice re Table of Concordance | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 | | |
| 11-703 | Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 | | |
| 11-704 | Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 | | |
| 11-705 | Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 | | |
| 11-706 | Rescission of Staff Notices (2000), 23 OSCB 6861 | Published Oct.6/00 | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 11-707 | Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 |
| 11-708 | Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 |
| 11-709 | Assignment of Notice Numbers (2001), 24 OSCB 2405 | Published Apr.20/01 |
| 11-710 | Withdrawal of Staff Accounting Communiqués (2001), 24 OSCB 2406 | Published Apr.20/01 |
| 11-711 | Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project (2001), 24 OSCB 2078 | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 |
| 11-712 | Withdrawal of CSA Notices (2001), 24 OSCB 2406 | Published Apr.20/01 |
| 11-713 | Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project (2001) 24 OSCB 4177 | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 |
| 11-714 | Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project (2001) 24 OSCB 5978 | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 |
| 11-715 | Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project (2002), 25 OSCB 267 | Withdrawn Feb.10/06 |
| 11-716 | Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project | Withdrawn |
| 11-717 | (2002), 25 OSCB 2001 Securities Advisory Committee -OSC Policy 11-601 | Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn |
| 11-718 | Table of Concordance for the Reformulation Project | Feb.10/06 Withdrawn |
| 11-719 | (2002,) 25 OSCB 4637 A Risk-based Approach for More Effective Regulation (2002), 25 OSCB 8410 | Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn Dec. 12/08 |
| 11-720 | Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (2002), 25 OSCB 7126 | Withdrawn Mar. 21/03 |
| 11-721 | Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (2003), 26 OSCB 474 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Jan.24/03 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 11-725 | Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (2003), 26 OSCB 3678 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published May 16/03 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 11-726 | Assignment of Policy Numbers (2003), 26 OSCB 2318 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 11-727 | Assignment of Notice Numbers (2003), 26 OSCB 2319 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Mar. 21/03 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 11-728 | Withdrawal of Staff Notices (2003), 26 OSCB 2321 | Published Mar. 21/03 |
| 11-729 | Withdrawal of Staff Notice (2003), 26 OSCB 4137 | Published Jun 6/03 |
| 11-730 | Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (2003), 26 OSCB 5691 | Withdrawn Oct.31/03 |
| 11-731 | Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (2003), 26 OSCB 6971 | Withdrawn Feb.13/04 |

| Mure b | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Ctatus as of March |
|--------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 11-732 | Proposal for the Ontario Securities Administration Act (2004), 27 OSCB SUPP (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published for comment Jan.2/04 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 11-733 | Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (2004), 27 OSCB 1794 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 11-734 | Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (2004), 27 OSCB 5070 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published May 28/04 Published Jul.30/04 Withdrawn Feb 19/10 |
| 11-735 | IOSCO and International Joint Forum Publish Reports on Outsourcing of Financial Services for Public Comment (2004), 27 OSCB 7069 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Aug.13/04 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 11-736 | North American Securities Administrators Association (NASAA) Seeks Public Comment on Proposal to Extend the Model Secondary Market Trading Exemption for Qualifying Canadian Securities to TSX Venture Exchange (2004), 27 OSCB 7253 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Aug.20/04 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of March |
|--------|--|--------------------|
| number | Title | 31, 2021 |
| 11-737 | Convition Advisory Committee Vacancies | Published |
| 11-131 | Securities Advisory Committee – Vacancies (2004), 27 OSCB 7404 | |
| | (2004), 27 OSCB 7404 (2004), 27 OSCB 7925 | Aug.27/04 |
| | (2004), 27 OSCB 7925 (2005), 28 OSCB 5955 | Popublished |
| | | Republished |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 7406 | Sept.17/04 |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB 7548 | Davis ad and |
| | (2010), 33 OSCB 8472 | Revised and |
| | (2011), 34 OSCB 11281 | republished |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 9186 | Jul.15/05 |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 10274 | |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 9529 | Revised and |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 8973 | republished Jul. |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 8747 | 25/08 |
| | (2017) 40 OSCB 8803 | |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 8367 | Revised and |
| | | republished Sept |
| | | 25/09 |
| | | 3.00 |
| | | Revised and |
| | | republished Sept |
| | | 24/10 |
| | | 24/10 |
| | | Revised and |
| | | |
| | | republished Nov. |
| | | 11/11 |
| | | |
| | | Revised and re- |
| | | published Oct. |
| | | 11/12 |
| | | |
| | | Revised and re- |
| | | published Octobe |
| | | 24, 2013 |
| | | , , , , |
| | | |
| | | Revised and re- |
| | | published Oct. |
| | | 23/14 |
| | | 23/14 |
| | | |
| | | Davis and and us |
| | | Revised and re- |
| | | published Oct. |
| | | 22/15 |
| | | |
| | | Revised and re- |
| | | published Oct. |
| | | 20/16 |
| | | |
| | | Revised and re- |
| | | published Nov. |
| | | 2/17 |
| | | |
| | | Revised and |
| | | republished Oct. |
| | | 25/18 |
| | | 23/10 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 11-737 | Securities Advisory Committee – Vacancies (Continued) (2019) 42 OSCB 8766 (2020) 43 OSCB 7832 | Published Nov. 14/19 | |
| | | Published October 8, 2020 | |
| 11-738 | IOSCO Seeks Public Comment on Draft Code of Conduct Fundamentals for Credit Rating Agencies (2004), 27 OSCB 8666 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Oct.22/04 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|---|------------------------|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March | |
| | | 31, 2021 | |
| 11-739 | Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (Revised) | Published | |
| | (2004), 27 OSCB 8652 (2005), 28 OSCB 1031 | Oct.22/04 | |
| | (2005), 28 OSCB 1031 (2005), 28 OSCB 3559 | Published | |
| | (2006), 29 OSCB 1188 | Jan.28/05 | |
| | (2006), 29 OSCB 2905 | Juli 120, 00 | |
| | (2006), 29 OSCB 5696 | Published | |
| | (2006), 29 OSCB 8220 | Apr.15/05 | |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB 284 | | |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB 3429 | Published | |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB 6016 | Feb.10/06 | |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB 8321 | | |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 368 | Published | |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 3989 | Apr.7/06 | |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 6721 | But the trade | |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 9758 | Published | |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB 273 | Jul.14/06 Published | |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB 2891 (2009), 32 OSCB 8002 | Published | |
| | (2010), 32 OSCB 8002 (2010), 33 OSCB 12 | Oct.20/06 | |
| | (2010), 33 OSCB 12 | Published | |
| | (2010), 33 OSCB 5987 | <i>T ubilished</i> | |
| | | Jan.12/07 | |
| | | Published April | |
| | | 13, 2007 | |
| | | | |
| | | Published July 6, | |
| | | 2007 | |
| | | | |
| | | Published Oct.5/07 | |
| | | Published | |
| | | Jan.11/08 | |
| | | Jan. 1 1/08 | |
| | | Published Jul. 4, | |
| | | 2008 | |
| | | | |
| | | Published Oct. | |
| | | 10/08 | |
| | | | |
| | | Published Jan. | |
| | | 9/09 | |
| | | | |
| | | Published April | |
| | | 3/09 | |
| | | Published Oct. | |
| | | 9/09 | |
| | | 3/03 | |
| | | Published Jan. | |
| | | 8/10 | |
| | | | |
| | | Published Apr. | |
| | | 9/10 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| 9-Miscellaneous NEW INSTRUMENTS | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 11-739 (cont'd) | Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (Revised) (2010), 33 OSCB 8817 (2010), 33 OSCB 8817 | Published July 2, 2010 | |
| | (2011) 34 OSCB 3722 (2011), 34 OSCB 7451 (2011), 34 OSCB 10158 (2012) 35 OSCB 12 (2012), 35 OSCB 3298 | Published Oct. 8/10 | |
| | | Published April 1, 2011 | |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 6265 (2012) 35 OSCB 9186 (2013) 36 OSCB 9 | Published July 8/11 | |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 3819 (2013) 36 OSCB 6912 (2013) 36 OSCB 9505 (2014) 37 OSCB 421 (2014) 37 OSCB 4430 (2014) 37 OSCB 6471 (2015) 38 OSCB 565 | Published October 7/11 | |
| | | Published Jan. 6/12 | |
| | (2010) 00 0000 000 | Published April 6/12 | |
| | | Published July 5/12 | |
| | | Published Oct. 11/12 | |
| | | Published Jan. 4/13 | |
| | | Published April 11/13 | |
| | | Published July 11/13 | |
| | | Published October 3, 2013 | |
| | | Published Jan. 9/14 | |
| | | Published May 1/14 | |
| | | Published July 3/14 | |
| | | Published Jan. 22/15 | |
| | | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 11-739 | Policy Reformulation Table of Concordance and List of New Instruments (Revised) (2015) 38 OSCB 3307 (2015) 38 OSCB 6579 | Published April 9/15 | |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 8641 (2016) 39 OSCB 225 (2016) 39 OSCB 3584 | Published July 23/15 | |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 3364 (2016) 39 OSCB 6760 (2016) 39 OSCB 8749 | Published Oct. 8/15 | |
| | (2017) 40 OSCB 334 (2017) 40 OSCB 2989 | Published Jan. | |
| | (2017) 40 OSCB 6015 (2017) 40 OSCB 8227 (2018) 41 OSCB 599 | 14/16 | |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 2957 (2018) 41 OSCB 6291 (2018) 41 OSCB 8127 | Published April 14, 2016 | |
| | (2019), 42 OSCB 1313 (2019) 42 OSCB 3991 (2019) 42 OSCB 6277 | Published July 28, 2016 | |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 8047 | Published Oct. 20, 2016 | |
| | | Published Jan. 12, 2017 | |
| | | Published Apr. 6/17 | |
| | | Published July 13/17 | |
| | | Published Oct. 12, 2017 | |
| | | Published Jan. 18, 2018 | |
| | | Published April 12, 2018 | |
| | | Published Aug. 9/18 | |
| | | Published Oct. 18/19 | |
| | | Published Feb. 14/19 | |
| | | Published May 2, 2019 | |
| | | Published July 25, 2019 | |
| | | Published Oct. 10/19 | |
| | | | |

| NI | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Otation and Manual |
|--------|---|--------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of Marcl 31, 2021 |
| 11-739 | Continued | Published Januar |
| 11 700 | Continuod | 30, 2020 |
| | (2020) 43 OSCB 1023 | |
| | (2020) 43 OSCB 5752 | Published July 16 |
| | (2020) 43 OSCB 8191 | 2020 |
| | (2021) 44 OSCB 529 | Dublish and Ontak |
| | | Published Octobe 22, 2020 |
| | | Published Januar 21, 2021 |
| 11-740 | International Joint Forum Publishes Consultation Report on Credit Risk Transfer | Published |
| 11-7-0 | (2004), 27 OSCB 8806 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Oct.29/04 |
| | (2010) 00 0000 1010 | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 11-741 | IOSCO Publishes Draft consultation Policy and Procedures for Public Comment | Published |
| | (2004), 27 OSCB 9163 | Nov.12/04 |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | |
| | | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| | | 19/10 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 11-742 | The Securities Advisory Committee to the OSC (2004), 27 OSCB 9419 (2005), 28 OSCB 7767 (2008), 31 OSCB 11166 | Published Nov.26/04 |
| | (2010), 33 OSCB 376 (2010), 33 OSCB 11653 (2012) 35 OSCB 1080 | Revised and Published Sept.23/05 |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 559 (2013) 36 OSCB 11775 (2014) 37 OSCB 11428 (2016) 39 OSCB 10 | Published Nov. 21/08 |
| | (2017) 40 OSCB 338 (2018) 41 OSCB 355 (2019), 42 OSCB 3991 | Published Jan. 15/10 |
| | (2020) 43 OSCB 9643 | Published Dec. 17/10 |
| | | Published Feb. 3/12 |
| | 1 F | Published Jan. 10/13 |
| | | Published Dec 12/13 |
| | | Published Dec. 30/14 |
| | | Published Jan 7/16 |
| | | Published Jan. 12/17 |
| | | Published Jan. 11/18 |
| | | Published Jan. 10/19 |
| | | Published December 24/20 |
| 11-743 | IOSCO Publishes Consultation Report Concerning Governance of Collective Investment Schemes (2005), 28 OSCB 1762 | Published Feb.18/05 |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 11-744 | IOSCO and International Joint Forum Publish Final Recommendations about Outsourcing of Financial Services (2005), 28 OSCB 2141 | Published Mar. 4/05 |
| 11 745 | (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 11-745 | IOSCO Publishes for Consultation Best Practice Standards on Anti-Market Timing and Anti-Money Laundering Guidance for Collective Investment Schemes (2005), 28 OSCB 2143 | Published Mar. 4/05 |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 11-746 | IOSCO Publishes Consultation Report: <i>Policies on Error Trades</i> (2005), 28 OSCB 2145 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Mar. 4/05 Withdrawn Feb. | |
| 11-747 | IOCCO and Book Committee Bublish Consultation Decument on the Application of Book | 19/10 Published | |
| 11-747 | IOSCO and Basel Committee Publish Consultation Document on the Application of Basel II to Trading Activities and the Treatment of Double Default Effects (2005), 28 OSCB 3797 | Apr.22/05 Withdrawn Feb. | |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | 19/10 | |
| 11-748 | IOSCO Publishes a Discussion Paper on the Compliance Function at Market Intermediaries (2005), 28 OSCB 3978 | Published Apr.22/05 | |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 | |
| 11-749 | International Joint Forum Publishes Final Report on Credit Risk Transfer (2005), 28 OSCB 3799 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Apr.22/05 | |
| | | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|---|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 11-750 | IOSCO Releases Survey Report on the Regulation and Oversight of Auditors (2005), 28 OSCB 4169 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published May 6/05 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 | |
| 11-751 | IOSCO Finalizes Consultation Policy and Procedures (2005), 28 OSCB 4171 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published May 6/05 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 | |

| Niconalis a m | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Otatus as of Manal |
|---------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March |
| 11-752 | Limited Market Dealer Initiatives – Compliance Team (2005), 28 OSCB 4517 | 31, 2021 Published May 20/05 |
| | | |
| 11-753 | Statement of Priorities for the Financial Year to End Mar. 31, 2006 (2005), 28 OSCB 5317 (Revised) Statement of Priorities for the Financial Year to End Mar. 31, 2007 (2006), 29 OSCB 5338 (Revised) Statement of Priorities for the Financial Year to End Mar. 31/09 (2008), 31 OSCB 6445 | Published Jun 17/05 Published Jun 30/06 |
| | (Revised) Statement of Priorities for the Financial Year to End March 31/10 (Revised) Request for Comment – Statement of Priorities for the Financial Year to end March 31/11 (2009) 32 OSCB 10311 (Revised) Statement of Priorities for the Financial Year to end March 31, 2011 (2010) 33 OSCB 2532 | Published Jun. 27/08 Published June 26/09 |
| | (Revised) Statement of Priorities for the Financial Year to end March 31, 2012 (2011) 34 OSCB 6694 | Published Dec. 11/09 |
| | | Published Mar. 26/10 |
| | | Published June 17/11 |
| 11-754 | Amendments to National Policy 43-201 Mutual Reliance Review System for Prospectuses and Annual Information Forms; Amendments to National Policy 12-201 Mutual Reliance Review System for Exemptive Relief Applications; Amendments to National Instrument 51-101 Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities; and Multilateral Instrument 81-104 Commodity Pools (2005), 28 OSCB 7135 | Published Aug.26/05 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 11-755 | Withdrawal of OSC Staff Notices | Published |
| | (2005) 28 OSCB 7478 | Sept. 9/05 |
| 11-756 | Assignment of Notice Numbers | Published |
| | (2005), 28 OSCB 10298 | Dec.23/05 |
| 11-757 | Withdrawal of OSC Notices | Published |
| | (2006), 29 OSCB 1192 | Feb.10/06 |
| 11-758 | Review of Limited Market Dealers | Published |
| | (2006), 29 OSCB 4905 | Jun 16/06 |
| 11-759 | Business Continuity Planning | Published |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB 7 | Jan.5/07 |
| 11-760 | Report on Mutual Fund Sales Practices under Part 5 of NI 81-101 Mutual Fund Sales Practices | Published April 27, 2007 |
| 44.704 | | |
| 11-761 | IOSCO Consults on Changes to Code of Conduct for Credit Rating Agencies | Published Mar. |
| | | 28/08 |
| 11-762 | Request for Comments Regarding Statement of Priorities for Fiscal Year Ending March 31, 2009 | Published April 4, 2008 |
| | (2008) 31 OSCB 3823 | |
| | (2009) 32 OSCB 3771 | Published May |
| | | 1/09 |
| 11-763 | A Focused Review of the Securities Valuation and Expense Allocation Practices of Fund Managers (2008) 31 OSCB 7397 | Published Jul. 25/08 |
| 11-764 | Business Continuity Planning – Industry Testing Exercise (2011) 34 OSCB 1479 | Published Feb. 11/11 |
| 11-765 | 2011-2012 Statement of Priorities Regarding Statement of Priorities for Fiscal Year | Published Feb. |
| 11 700 | Ending March 31, 2012 (2011), 34 OSCB 2265 | 25/11 |
| 11-766 | OSC Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2013 | Request for |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 3007 | comment |
| | (20.2) 60 0000 0001 | published March 30.12 |
| 11-767 | Notice of Statement of priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2013 (2012) 35 OSCB 5927 | Published June 28/12 |
| 11-768 | Statement of Priorities – Request for Comments Regarding Statement of Priorities for | Published April |
| | Financial Year to End March 31, 2014 and Notice of Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2014 (Final) | 4/2013 |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 3423 | Published June |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 6663 | 27/13 |
| | | Notice of |
| | | Correction |
| | | published July 4, 2013 |
| 11-769 | Statement of Priorities – Request for Comments regarding the Statement of Priorities for | Published for |
| | Financial Year to End March 31, 2015 | comment April |
| | (2014) 36 OSCB 3339 | 3/14 |
| 11-770 | Notice of Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2015 (2014) 37 OSCB 5892 | Published June 26, 2014 |
| 11-771 | Statement of Priorities – Request for Comments Regarding Statement of Priorities for | Published for |
| 11-771 | Financial Year to End March 31, 2016 | comment April |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 2953 | 2/15 |
| 11-772 | Notice of Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2016 (2015) 38 OSCB 5434 | Published June 18, 2015 |
| 11-773 | The Investor Perspective (2015) 38 OSCB 9258 | Published Nov. 5/15 |
| 11-774 | Statement of Priorities – Request for Comments Regarding Statement of Priorities for | Published for |
| | Financial Year to End March 31, 2017 (2016) 39 OSCB 2193 | comment March |
| 11-775 | Notice of Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2017 | Published June 9, |
| 11-773 | (2016) 39 OSCB 5155 | 2016 |

| 3-IVIISCEIIA | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 11-776 | Investor Office – Activity Report 2015-2016 (2016) 39 OSCB 9363 | Published Nov. 17/16 |
| 11-777 | Statement of Priorities – Request for Comments Regarding Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2017 (2017) 40 OSCB 2579 (2017) 40 OSCB 5449 | Published for comment March 23/17 |
| | | Published final on June 29, 2017 |
| 11-778 | Behavioural Insights – Key Concepts, Applications and Regulatory Considerations (2017) 40 OSCB 2773 | Published March 30/17 |
| 11-779 | Seniors Strategy (2018) 41 OSCB 2268 | Published March 22/18 |
| 11-780 | Statement of Priorities – Request for Comments Regarding Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2019 (2018) 41 OSCB 2761 | Published for comment Mar. 29/18 |
| 11-781 | Notice of Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2019 (2018) 41 OSCB 5245 | Published July 5/18 |
| 11-782 | Getting Started: Human-Centred Solutions to Engage Ontario Millennials in Investing (2018) 41 OSCB 5567 | Published July 12/18 |
| 11-783 | Encouraging Retirement Planning through Behavioural Insights | Published July 27/18 |
| 11-784 | Burden Reduction | Published for comment January 14/19 |
| 11-785 | Statement of Priorities for the Fiscal Year Ending March 31, 2020 | Published for comment March 28/19 |
| 11-786 | Statement of Priorities for the Fiscal Year Ending March 31, 2020 (2019) 42 OSCB 5551 | Final published June 27/19 |
| 11-787 | Improving Fee Disclosure Through Behavioural Insights | Published August 22/19 |
| 11-788 | Statement of Priorities – Request for Comments Regard Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2021 | Published for comment April 30, 2020 |
| 11-789 | Notice of Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to end March 31, 2021 (2020) 43 OSCB 5303 | Published June 25, 2020 |
| 11-790 | Protecting Aging Investors through Behavioural Insights (2020) 43 OSCB 8590 | Published November 12, 2020 |
| 11-791 | Statement of Priorities – Request for Comments Regarding Statement of Priorities for Financial Year to End March 31, 2022 (2020) 43 OSCB 8730 | Published November 19, 2020 |
| 11-901 | Concept Proposal to Revise Schedule I (Fees) to be Regulation to the Securities Act (Ontario) (2001), 24 OSCB 1971 | Expired Nov.31/01 |
| 11-902 | Request for Comments Regarding Statement of Priorities for Fiscal Year Ending Mar. 31, 2006 (2005), 28 OSCB 3274 | Published June 17/05 |
| 11-903 | Request for Comment Regarding Statement of Priorities for Fiscal Year Ending Mar. 31, 2007 (2006), 29 OSCB 2603 | Published Mar. 30/07 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | 12: / 22: - |
|--------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 11-904 | Request for Comment Regarding the Proposed Passport System (2007) 30 OSCB 2812 | Published for comment Mar. 30, 2007 |
| 12-201 | Mutual Reliance Review System for Exemptive Relief Applications (2000), 23 OSCB 5508 (2002), 25 OSCB 4375 (2004), 27 OSCB 6987 | Adopted Jan.1/00 Amendments adopted Jul.15/02 Amendments to Schedule A adopted Aug.6/04 Proposal to rescind published August 31/07 Rescinded Mar. 17/08 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March |
| Number 12-202 | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Published for comment Jan.5/07 Came into force July 27, 2007 Amendments approved by commission published Dec.21/07 Amendments in force Mar. 17/08 Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10 Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10 Amendments published Dec. 10/10 Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103) Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103) Amendments published for comment April 16/15 Commission |
| | | |
| | | |

| 9-Miscellaneous NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 12-202 | Revocation of a Compliance-related Cease Trade Order (2016) 39 OSCB 5886 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Commission approval published June 23/16 Amendment published for comment May 2/19 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| 9-Miscellar | eous NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|-------------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 12-203 | Cease Trade Orders for Continuous Disclosure Defaults (2008), 31 OSCB 3573 (2008), 31 OSCB 8375 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) | Published for comment Mar. 28/09 |
| | (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2015) 38 OSCB (3703) | Commission approval published Aug. 29/08 |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 2001 (2016) 39 OSCB 5893 | In effect Sept. 1/08 |
| | | Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10 |
| | | Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10 |
| | | Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| | | Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| | | Amendments published for comment April 16/15 |
| | | Commission approval published March 3/16 (replaces current NP 12-202 which will be withdrawn June 23/16) |
| | | Commission approval published June 23/16 |
| | | |
| | | |

| 3-WIISCEIIA | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|-------------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 12-203 | Cont'd (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Amendments published for comment May 2/19 |
| 12-302 | National Policy 12-201 Mutual Reliance Review System ("MRRS") for Exemptive Relief Applications ("ERA") ERA and Applications for Approval or Exemptions under National Policy No. 39 "Mutual Funds" ("NP 39") (1999), 23 OSCB 7238 | Published Nov.19/99 Withdrawn Dec. 5/08 |
| 12-303 | Exemptive Relief Applications and Year End (1999), 23 OSCB 5877 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Sept.17/99 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 12-304 | Mutual Reliance Review System for Exemptive Relief Applications - Frequently Occurring Issues (2000), 23 OSCB 5508 | Published Aug.11/00 Withdrawn Dec. 5/08 |
| 12-305 | Exemptive Relief Application and Year End (2000), 23 OSCB 7086 | Withdrawn Dec.21/01 |
| 12-306 | Exemptive Relief Application and Year End (2001), 24 OSCB 5763 | Expired Dec.31/01 |
| 12-307 | Ceasing to be a Reporting Issuer under the Mutual Reliance Review System for Exemptive Relief Applications (2003), 26 OSCB 6348 (2005), 28 OSCB 1189 (2006), 29 OSCB 8582 (2008), 31 OSCB 2770 (2012), 35 OSCB 6794 | Published Sept. 12/03 Revised and published Feb. 4/05 Revised and published Nov. 3/06 Revised and published Mar. 7/08 Revised and published July 26/12 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16 |
| 12-309 | Impact of MI-11-101 Principal Regulation System on Mutual Reliance Review System for Exemptive Relief Applications (2005), 28 OSCB 7185 | Published August 26, 2005 Withdrawn Dec. 5/09 |
| 12-310 | Expedited Treatment of Application under the Mutual Reliance Review System for Exemptive Relief Applications (2007), 30 OSCB 2535 | Published Mar. 23/07 Withdrawn Dec. 5/08 |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of March |
|--------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 12-401 | National Application System Concept Proposal (1998), 21 OSCB 621 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published for comment Jan.30/98 (extended Jul.3/98) Withdrawn Feb. |
| 12-602 | Deeming an Issuer from Certain Other Canadian Jurisdictions to be a Reporting Issuer in Ontario (2001), 24 OSCB 3913 (2003), 26 OSCB 2646 (2007) 30 OSCB 2641 | Amendment Came into Force Jun 27/01 Amendment Came into Force Mar. 31/03 Amendment and Restatement Came into Force on Mar. 16 /07 |
| 12-702 | Applications to be Deemed a Reporting Issuer in Ontario Orders Required by Year End (2001), 24 OSCB 6260 | Expired Dec.31/01 |
| 12-703 | Format of Applications to the Director under Section 83 of the Act (2003), 26 OSCB 3107 (2007) 30 OSCB 2532 (2012), 35 OSCB 6802 (2016) 39 OSCB 5402 | Published Apr.25/03 Revised version published Mar. 23/07 Revised and published 6802 Revised and published June 16/16 |

| Mirrords | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Otatus 1 |
|----------|--|---|
| number | TITLE | Status as of March |
| 2-704 | Title Materials to be Provided on a Compact Disc or 3.25" Disk for Exemptive Relief Applications (2006), 29 OSCB 2904 | Status as of March 31, 2021 Published Apr.7/06 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 13-101 | SEDAR (Electronic Filing) Rule (1996), 19 OSCB 6858 (1999), 22 OSCB 5276 | Came into Force Dec.17/96 |
| | (2003), 26 OSCB 804 (2004), 27 OSCB 5109 (2005), 28 OSCB 4972 | Amendments Came into Force Aug.27/99 |
| | (2005), 28 OSCB (Supp) (2006) 29 OSCB 8851 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-1) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-4) | Amendment Came into Force Mar. 30/04 (tied to 45-102) |
| | (2010), 33 OSCB 11435 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-4) | Amendment Came into Force Sept.30/03 (tied to 51-101) |
| | | Amendment Came into Force Jun 1/05 (tied to 81-106) |
| | | Amendment Came into Force Nov.1/06 (tied to 81-107) |
| | | Amendments published for comment June 19/09 |
| | | Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Oct. 8/10 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Dec. 10/10 |
| | | Amendments published for comment July 15/11 (tied to NI 41-101) |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | T _ |
|--------|--|-----------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 13-101 | SEDAR (Electronic Filing) Rule (continued) | Amendments tied |
| 3-101 | | to NI 51-103 |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) | |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 1081) | published for |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-2) | comment Sept. |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 4747 | 13/12 |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 5045 | |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 7217 | Amendments tied |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 8569 | to 13-102 |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 9502 | published for |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 10137 | comment Jan. |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | 24/13 |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 7393 | 2-17 10 |
| | (2019) 42 OSOB 7393 | Commission |
| | | |
| | | approval of |
| | | Amendments |
| | | (related to 41-101 |
| | | published |
| | | February 2/13) |
| | | 1 00/44/19 2/10/ |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | |
| | | published May |
| | | 9/13 |
| | | |
| | | Notice of |
| | | Correction |
| | | published May |
| | | 16/13 |
| | | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published July 18 |
| | | 2013 |
| | | 2013 |
| | | Revised Notice |
| | | published Augus |
| | | 29/13 |
| | | |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval |
| | | published Octobe |
| | | 3/13 |
| | | |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Dec. |
| | | 3/15 |
| | | 3, 13 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment May 2/1 |
| | | |
| | | Request for |
| | | comment |
| | | published Sept. |
| | | 12/19 |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 13-102 | System Fees for SEDAR and NRD (2013 36 OSCB 1081) (2013) 36 OSCB 7217 (2013) 36 OSCB 9502 | Published for comment Jan. 24/13 |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2) (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) (2015) 38 OSCB 3021 (2015) 38 OSCB 4155 (2015) 38 OSCB 10138 (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) | Commission approval published July 18, 2013 |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB (3upp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB 4278 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Minister's approval published October 3/13 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Feb. 27/14 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb 19/15 |
| | | Amendments published for comment April 2, 2015 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Dec. 3/15 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published May 5/16 |
| | | Proposed repeal and replacement published May 2/19 |

| | T |
|---|--|
| Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| System Fees for SEDAR and NRD 2019 42 OSCB 7385 | Request for comment published Sept. 12/19 |
| System Replacement Rule (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Published for comment May 2, 2019 |
| SEDAR - Use of Incorrect Document Formats (1998), 21 OSCB 3079 | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 |
| Notice of Changes to SEDAR Filer Software (1998), 21 OSCB 6129 | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 |
| SEDAR Operational Changes | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 |
| Changes to SEDAR Filing Service Charges (1999), 22 OSCB 851 | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 |
| SEDAR Changes for Mutual Reliance Review Systems for Prospectuses and AIFs (1999), 22 OSCB 5430 | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 |
| Guidance for SEDAR Users (2001), 24 OSCB 2777 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published May 4/01 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| Notice of Amendments to the SEDAR Filer Manual (2001), 24 OSCB 5112 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Aug.24/01 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| Increases to SEDAR Annual Filing Service Charges (2001), 24 OSCB 7112 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Nov.30/01 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| Securities Regulatory Authority Closed Dates 2002/03 (2002), 25 OSCB 2626 | Withdrawn Mar 3/06 |
| Changes to SEDAR Annual Filing Service Charges (2003), 26 OSCB 2797 | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 |
| Securities Regulatory Authority Closed Dates 2003 (2003), 26 OSCB 2165 | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 |
| | 2019 42 OSCB 7385 System Replacement Rule (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 SEDAR - Use of Incorrect Document Formats (1998), 21 OSCB 3079 Notice of Changes to SEDAR Filer Software (1998), 21 OSCB 6129 SEDAR Operational Changes (1998), 21 OSCB 7579 Changes to SEDAR Filing Service Charges (1999), 22 OSCB 851 SEDAR Changes for Mutual Reliance Review Systems for Prospectuses and AIFs (1999), 22 OSCB 5430 Guidance for SEDAR Users (2001), 24 OSCB 2777 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 Notice of Amendments to the SEDAR Filer Manual (2001), 24 OSCB 5112 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 Increases to SEDAR Annual Filing Service Charges (2001), 24 OSCB 7112 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 Securities Regulatory Authority Closed Dates 2002/03 (2002), 25 OSCB 2626 Changes to SEDAR Annual Filing Service Charges (2003), 26 OSCB 2797 Securities Regulatory Authority Closed Dates 2003 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | | |
|--|--|--------|--|
| Status as of Marc 31, 2021 | Title | Number | |
| Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 | Securities Regulatory Authority Closed Dates 2004 (2004), 27 OSCB 2056 | 13-313 | |
| Published Nov.5/04 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 | 2005 Changes to SEDAR Annual Filing Service Charges (2004), 27 OSCB 8951 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | 13-314 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|-----------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 13-315 | Securities Regulatory Authority Closed Dates (2005), 28 OSCB 1761 Revised (2006), 29 OSCB 263 | Published Feb.18/05 |
| | Revised (2007) 30 OSCB 816 Revised (2007), 30 OSCB 5431 | Published Jan.13/06 |
| | Revised (2008), 31 OSCB 1491 Revised (2009), 32 OSCB 1773 Revised (2009), 32 OSCB 5003 | Published Jan 26/07 |
| | Revised (2010), 33 OSCB 1522 Revised (2011), 34 OSCB 717 (Revised (2012) 35 OSCB 10 Revised (2013) 36 OSCB 11459 | Published June 15/07 |
| | Revised (2014) 37 OSCB 419 Revised (2015) 38 OSCB 10261 2012 35 OSCB 11459 | Published Feb 8/08 |
| | 2014 35 OSCB 10673 (2016) 398 OSCB 9841 (2017) 40 OSCB 9803 | Published Feb. 27/09 |
| | (2017) 40 OSCB 9603 (2018) 41 OSCB 9689 (2019) 42 OSCB 9465 (2020) 43 OSCB 9225 | Published June 19/09 |
| | (2020) 43 OSCB 9225 | Published Feb. 19/10 |
| | | Published Jan. 21/11 |
| | | Published Jan. 6/12 |
| | | Published Dec. 20/13 |
| | | Published Jan.9/14 |
| | | Published Dec. 10/15 |
| | | Published December 20/12 |
| | | Published Dec. 4/14 |
| | | Published Dec. 8/16 |
| | | Published Dec. 14/17 |
| | | Published Dec. 13/18 |
| | | Published Dec. 12/19 |
| | | Published Dec. 10, 2020 |

| 13-316 | | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--|--------|--|---------------|--|
| Amendments to the SEDAR Filer Manual (2006), 29 OSCB 8367 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 | Number | Title | | |
| (2006), 29 OSCB 8367 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 13-317 Amendments to SEDAR Filer Manual (2010), 33 OSCB 11337 Published Dec. 10/10 13-318 Changes to www.SEDAR.com (2013) 36 OSCB 3425 Published April 4/2013 13-319 SEDAR Filer Manual Update (2014) 37 OSCB 420 Published Zoroscape (2014) 37 OSCB 420 Published Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2013) 36 OSCB 11197 13-321 Update on New Service Provider for the Operation of the CSA National Systems Rules (2013) 36 OSCB 11197 13-322 Service Transition Cutover Date for Information management Services and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424 13-401 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Came into Force Oct. 27/06 Withdrawn Published Dec. 19/10/10 Published April 4/2013 Published April 4/2013 Published April 4/2013 Published Cotober 10, 2013 Published Nov. 21/13 Published Nov. 21/13 Withdrawn Dec. 21/01 | | | | |
| Canal Cana | 13-316 | | | |
| 13-317 Amendments to SEDAR Filer Manual (2010), 33 OSCB 11337 Changes to www.SEDAR.com (2013) 36 OSCB 3425 3-319 SEDAR Filer Manual Update (2014) 37 OSCB 420 Regarding implementation of Multilateral Instrument 13-102 System Fees for SEDAR and NRD and Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules 13-321 Update on New Service Provider for the Operation of the CSA National Systems Rules (2013) 36 OSCB 11197 13-322 Service Transition Cutover Date for Information management Services and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424 13-401 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 13-501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | | | | |
| 3-317 | | (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | | |
| 13-318 Changes to www.SEDAR.com (2013) 36 OSCB 3425 Published April 4/2013 | | | | |
| 13-318 Changes to www.SEDAR.com (2013) 36 OSCB 3425 13-319 SEDAR Filer Manual Update (2014) 37 OSCB 420 Regarding implementation of Multilateral Instrument 13-102 System Fees for SEDAR and NRD and Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules 13-321 Update on New Service Provider for the Operation of the CSA National Systems and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2013) 36 OSCB 11197 13-322 Service Transition Cutover Date for Information management Services and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424 13-401 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | 13-317 | | | |
| 3-319 SEDAR Filer Manual Update (2014) 37 OSCB 420 Published Jan. 9/14 13-320 Regarding implementation of Multilateral Instrument 13-102 System Fees for SEDAR and NRD and Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules Published October 10, 2013 13-321 Update on New Service Provider for the Operation of the CSA National Systems and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2013) 36 OSCB 11197 13-322 Service Transition Cutover Date for Information management Services and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424 13-401 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Payment of Fees Came into Force Cam | | | | |
| 13-319 SEDAR Filer Manual Update (2014) 37 OSCB 420 Regarding implementation of Multilateral Instrument 13-102 System Fees for SEDAR and NRD and Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules Update on New Service Provider for the Operation of the CSA National Systems and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2013) 36 OSCB 11197 Service Transition Cutover Date for Information management Services and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424 13-401 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | 13-318 | | | |
| Country of the CSA National Systems Rules Published Nov. 21/13 | | | | |
| Regarding implementation of Multilateral Instrument 13-102 System Fees for SEDAR and NRD and Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules Update on New Service Provider for the Operation of the CSA National Systems and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2013) 36 OSCB 11197 Service Transition Cutover Date for Information management Services and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | 13-319 | | | |
| NRD and Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules 10, 2013 13-321 Update on New Service Provider for the Operation of the CSA National Systems and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2013) 36 OSCB 11197 13-322 Service Transition Cutover Date for Information management Services and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424 13-401 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Withdrawn Dec.21/01 13-501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | | | | |
| 13-321 Update on New Service Provider for the Operation of the CSA National Systems and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2013) 36 OSCB 11197 13-322 Service Transition Cutover Date for Information management Services and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424 13-401 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Withdrawn Dec.21/01 13-501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | 13-320 | | | |
| Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2013) 36 OSCB 11197 13-322 Service Transition Cutover Date for Information management Services and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424 13-401 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Withdrawn Dec.21/01 13-501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | | NRD and Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules | 10, 2013 | |
| Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2013) 36 OSCB 11197 13-322 Service Transition Cutover Date for Information management Services and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424 13-401 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Withdrawn Dec.21/01 13-501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | | | | |
| Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2013) 36 OSCB 11197 13-322 Service Transition Cutover Date for Information management Services and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424 13-401 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Withdrawn Dec.21/01 13-501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | | | | |
| Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2013) 36 OSCB 11197 13-322 Service Transition Cutover Date for Information management Services and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424 13-401 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Withdrawn Dec.21/01 13-501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | | | | |
| Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2013) 36 OSCB 11197 13-322 Service Transition Cutover Date for Information management Services and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424 13-401 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Withdrawn Dec.21/01 13-501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | | | | |
| Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2013) 36 OSCB 11197 13-322 Service Transition Cutover Date for Information management Services and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424 13-401 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Withdrawn Dec.21/01 13-501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | | | | |
| Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2013) 36 OSCB 11197 13-322 Service Transition Cutover Date for Information management Services and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424 13-401 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Withdrawn Dec.21/01 13-501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | | | | |
| (2013) 36 OSCB 11197 Service Transition Cutover Date for Information management Services and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Withdrawn Dec.21/01 Payment of Fees Came into Force | 13-321 | | | |
| 13-322 Service Transition Cutover Date for Information management Services and Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424 13-401 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Withdrawn Dec.21/01 13-501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | | | 21/13 | |
| Implementation of Related Consequential Amendments to CSA National Systems Rules (2014) 37 OSCB 424 13-401 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | | | - · · · · · · | |
| (2014) 37 OSCB 424 13-401 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Withdrawn Dec.21/01 13-501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | 13-322 | | | |
| 13-401 Request for Changes, Additions or Improvements for a Revised SEDAR System (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Withdrawn Dec.21/01 13-501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | | | 9/14 | |
| (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 Dec.21/01 13-501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | | | | |
| 13-501 Payment of Fees Came into Force | 13-401 | | | |
| | | (2000) 23 OSCB 4501 | Dec.21/01 | |
| | 10.501 | | | |
| (1998), 21 OSCB 2925 | 13-501 | | | |
| | | (1998), 21 OSCB 2925 | May 5/98 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Status as of March |
|---------|--|----------------------------------|
| rannoei | Time | 31, 2021 |
| 13-502 | Fees (2002), 25 OSCB 4067 | Came into Force Mar. 31/03 |
| | (2003), 26 OSCB 3712 (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp) | Amendments |
| | (2004), 27 CSCB (Supp) (2005), 28 OSCB 6601 | Came into Force |
| | (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) | Dec.1/03 |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 1296 | Amendment |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2) | published for |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 2308 | comment |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 9553 (2009), 32 OSCB 2207 | Dec.17/04 (tied to 45-106) |
| | | Came into Force Sept.14/05 |
| | | Revocation and |
| | | Replacement |
| | | Came into Force Apr.1/06 |
| | | Amendment |
| | | published for |
| | | comment |
| | | Dec.22/06 [tied to |
| | | 41-101 General Prospectus |
| | | Requirements] |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of amendments |
| | | published |
| | | Dec.21/07 |
| | | Amendments in force Feb. 1, 2008 |
| | | Amendments in force Mar. 17/08 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Feb. 29/08 |
| | | Revocation and |
| | | Replacement |
| | | published for comment Oct. 3/0 |
| | | Notice of |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval |
| | | published Mar. |
| | | 13/09 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | District March |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 13-502 (cont'd) | Fees (2009), 32 OSCB 4445 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | Ministerial approval published May29/09 |
| | (2009) 32 OSCB 7831 (2010) 33 OSCB 721 (2010) 33 OSCB 2837 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5) | Commission approval of amendments published July 17/09 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 |
| | | In force Sept. 28/09 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Oct. 2/09 |
| | | Notice of Commission approval of amendments published Jan. 22/10 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 2/10 |
| | | Notice of Commission approval of IFRS Amendments published Oct. 1/10 |
| | | Minister's approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10 |
| | | Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 13-502 | Fees (continued) (2012) 35 OSCB 7801 (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2012) 35 OSCB 11563 | Amendments published for comment Aug. 23/12 |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 1204 (2014) 37 OSCB 8665 (2015) 38 OSCB 1039 (2015) 38 OSCB 3310 (2015) 38 OSCB 3637 (2015) 38 OSCB 4161 | Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 8533 | Commission approval of amendments published Dec. 20/12 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Jan 31/13 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Sept. 18/14 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 5/15 |
| | | Notice of Ministerial approval published April 9/15 |
| | | Final instrument published April 16/15 |
| | | Minister's approval published April 30/15 |
| | | Commission approval published Oct. 1/15 |

| Number | Title NEW INSTRUMENTS | Status as of March |
|------------|--|-------------------------|
| i Tullibel | TIUG | 31, 2021 |
| 13-502 | Fees (continued) | Commission |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-3) | approval |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 10143 | published Oct. |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 10145 | 29/15 |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 93 | |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) | Ministerial |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 4286 | approval of |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 5282 | amendments |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 10197 | published Dec. |
| | (2017) 40 OSCB 1507 (2019) 42 OSCB 4479 | 3/15 |
| | (2010) 42 0000 4410 | |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Dec. |
| | | 3/15 |
| | | |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Jan 7/1 |
| | | • |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Feb. 25/16 |
| | | 25/16 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published May |
| | | 5/16 |
| | | |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published June |
| | | 9/16 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval |
| | | published Dec. |
| | | 15/16 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval |
| | | published Feb. |
| | | 16/17 |
| | | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published May |
| | | 16/19 |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENT | Status as of Mar |
|--------|--|-------------------------|
| | | 31, 2021 |
| 3-502 | Fees (continued) | Ministerial |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 6097 | approval of |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 7385 (2019) 42 OSCB 8385 | amendments |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 6365 | published July 18/19 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of amendments |
| | | published Sept. |
| | | 12/19 |
| | | Ministerial approval |
| | | published Oct. |
| | | 24/19 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of March |
|--------|---|---|
| number | Title | 31, 2021 |
| 13-503 | Fees (under the Commodity Futures Act) (2003), 26 OSCB 3712 (2005), 28 OSCB 6601 (2006), 29 OSCB 2367 (2008), 31 OSCB 9592 | Revocation and Replacement Came into Force Apr.1/06 |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB 2248 (2009), 32 OSCB 4445 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2009) 32 OSCB 7872 (2010) 33 OSCB 776 | Revocation and Replacement published for comment Oct. 3/08 |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB 2851 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp) | Amendments published for comment Feb. 29/08 |
| | | Notice of Commission approval published Mar. 13/09 |
| | | Ministerial approval published May 29/09 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published July 17/09 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 |
| | | In force Sept. 28/09 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Oct. 2/09 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Jan. 22/10 |
| | | Minister's approval published April 2/10 |
| | | |

| Museele | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Otatus se et Missel |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 13-503 (cont'd) | Fees (under the Commodity Futures Act) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB 7861 (2012) 35 OSCB 11655 | Notice of Commission approval of IFRS Amendments published Oct.1/10 |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 1204 (2015) 38 OSCB 1039 2015) 38 OSCB 3310 (2015) 38 OSCB 3686 (2016) 39 OSCB 10197 (2017) 40 OSCB 1507 (2019) 42 OSCB 4479 | Minister's approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Aug. 23/12 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Dec. 20/12 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Jan 31/13 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 5/15 |
| | | Notice of Ministerial approval published April 9/15 |
| | | Final instrument published April 16/15 |
| | | Commission approval published Dec. 15/16 |
| | | Ministerial approval published Feb. 16/17 Amendments |
| | | published for comment May 16/19 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 13-503 (cont'd) | Fees (under the Commodity Futures Act) (continued) (2019) 42 OSCB 6097 (2019) 42 OSCB 7385 (2019) 42 OSCB 8385 | Ministerial approval of amendments published July 18/19 | |
| | | Commission approval published Sept 12/19 | |
| | | Ministerial approval published Oct 24/19 | |
| 13-504 | Temporary Relief from Accrual of Late Fees Charged under OSC Rule 13-502 Fees (2020) 43 OSCB 3821 | Published April 23, 2020 | |
| 13-505 | Temporary Relief from Accrual of Late Fees Charged under OSC Rule 13-503 (Commodity Futures Act) Fees (2020) 43 OSCB 3822 | Published April 23, 2020 | |
| 13-506 | Temporary Relief from Accrual of Late Fees Charged under OSC Rule 13-502 Fees No.2 (2020) 43 OSCB 4561 | Published June 4, 2020 | |
| 13-507 | Temporary Relief from Accrual of Late Fees Charged under OSC Rule 13-503 (Commodity Futures Act) Fees No. 2 | Published June 4, 2020 | |
| 13-601 | Public Availability of Filed Material Under the Securities Act (2003), 26 OSCB 1645 | Adopted Dec.10/02 | |
| 13-701 | SEDAR Filings and Year 2000 Contingency Plans (1999), 22 OSCB 8281 (2012) 35 OSCB 5679 | Published Dec.24/99 Withdrawn June 21/12 | |
| 13-702 | Processing Prospectuses Before Year-End (2001), 24 OSCB 5764 | Expired Dec.31/01 | |
| 13-703 | Implementation of Final Rule 13-502 Fees – FAQs (2003), 26 OSCB 2166 | Published Mar. 14/03 Withdrawn Mar. 17/06 | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS Number Title | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 44111DEI | Thio | Status as of Mar 31, 2021 |
| 13-704 | Applications for Participation Fee Relief for Certain Small Registered Firms and Reporting Issuers | Published Feb. 20/14 |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 1794 | |
| 13-705 | Reduced Late Fees for Certain Outside Business Activities Filings (2015) 38 OSCB 563 | Published Jan. 22/15 |
| 3-706 | SEDAR Filer Manual Update (2015) 38 OSCB 10485 | Published Dec.17/15 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 13-707 | Fees Under OSC Rule 13-502 Fees and OSC Rule 13-503 (Commodity Future Act) Fees (2018) 41 OSCB 2071 | Published Mar. 15/18 |
| 13-708 | Fees Under OSC Rule 13-502 Fees and OSC Rule 13-503 (Commodity Futures Act) Fees (2020) 43 OSCB 8589 | Published November 12/20 |
| | | |

| 9-Miscellaneous NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Number | Title NEW INSTRUMENTS | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 14-101 | Definitions (1997), 20 OSCB 1727 (1999), 22 OSCB 4069 | Came into Force Apr.1/97 |
| | (2001), 24 OSCB 5825 | Amendments |
| | (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) | Came into Force |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) (2008) 31 OSCB (Supp-2) | Jul.1/99 |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 3563 | Amendments |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 2299 | Came into Force |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 | Dec.31/02 |
| | (2010), 33 OSCB 3673 | Amendment published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements] |
| | | Commission approval of amendment published Dec.21/07 |
| | | Amendments in force Mar. 17/08 |
| | | Amendments in force Mar. 17/08 |
| | | Amendment published for comment Feb. 29/08 |
| | | Minister's approval published Sept. 18/09 |
| | | In force Sept. 28/09 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Sept. 25/09 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published April 23, 2010 |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 14-101 (cont'd) | Definitions (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp -5) (2019) 42 OSCB 7393 | Commission approval of IFRS Amendments published Oct.1/10 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Dec. 10/10 |
| | | Request for comment published Sept. 12/19 |
| 14-501 | Definitions (1997), 20 OSCB 4054 (1999), 22 OSCB 1173 | Came into Force Jul.29/97 |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2015) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB 4287 | Amendments Came into Force Feb.13/99 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published July 17/09 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 |
| | | In force Sept. 28/09 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published May 5/16 |
| 14-502 | (Commodity Futures Act) Designation of Additional Commodities (2004), 27 OSCB 7926 | Came into Force May 16/05 |
| 15-401 | Proposed Framework for an OSC Whistleblower Program (2015) 38 OSCB 1003 | Published for comment Feb. 5/15 |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 15-601 | Whistleblower Program (2015) 38 OSCB 9153 (2018) 41 OSCB 663 | Published for comment Oct. 29/15 |
| | | Commission approval published July 14, 2016 |
| | | Published for comment Jan. 18/18 |
| | | Commission approval published October 4, 2018 |
| 15-702 | Credit for Cooperation | Published |
| | (2002), 25 OSCB 3949 (2014) 37 OSCB 2583 | Jun 28/02 |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 2565 | Revised Mar. 13/14 |
| 15-703 | Guidelines for Staff Disclosure of Investigations | Published Oct. |
| 15-704 | (2004) 27 OSCB 8520 Request for Comments on Proposed Enforcement Initiatives | 15/04 Published for |
| 15-704 | (2011), 34 OSCB 10720 | comment Oct, 21/11 |
| 15-705 | Notice of Extension of Time for Public Comment on Proposed Enforcement Initiatives and Continuation of Public Consultation through a Policy Hearing (published on OSC website on December 20, 2011) (2012) 35 OSCB 615 | Published on Dec. 20/11 Published in OSCB on Jan. 20/12 |
| 15-706 | Update to OSC Staff Notice 15-704 on Proposed Enforcement Initiatives (2013) 36 OSCB 5898 | Published June 13/13 |
| 15-901 | Proposed Procedures for Opportunities to be Heard Before Director's Decisions on Registration Matters (2006), 29 OSCB 254 | Published for comment Jan.13/06 |
| | | In effect March 3/06 |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| lumber | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 5-902 | Proposed Guidelines for Executive Director's Settlements (2008), 31 OSCB 3311 | Published for comment Mar. 22/08 |
| | | In effect Nov. 28/08 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 21-101 | Marketplace Operation (2001), 24 OSCB 6591 (2003), 26 OSCB 4283 | Came into Force Dec.1/01 |
| | (2006), 29 OSCB 5735 (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-3) (2008), 31 OSCB 8572 | Amendments Came into Force Jan.3/04 |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 10033 (2009) 32 OSCB 9403 (2010), 33 OSCB 787 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) | Amendments Came into Force Dec.29/06 |
| | (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-1) | Amendment published for comment April 20, 2007 |
| | | Amendments in force Sept. 5/08 |
| | | Amendment published for comment Oct. 17/08 |
| | | Notice of Commission approval published Nov. 13/09 |
| | | Notice of Ministerial Approval of Amendments published Jan. 22. /10 |
| | | Notice of Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10 |
| | | Minister's approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10 |
| | | Amendment published for comment Mar. 18/11 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 21-101 (con'td) | (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-1) (2012) 35 OSCB 5369 (2012) 35 OSCB 6887 (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 (2014) 37 OSCB 4197 | Commission approval published Mar. 23/12 |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 11427 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-2) (2015) 38 OSCB 8535 (2017) 40 OSCB 5815 (2018) 41 OSCB 2570 | Minister's approval of amendments published June 14/12 |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 3645 | Amendments tied to NI 25-101 published for comment July 26/12 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published March 14/13 (tied to 25- 101) |
| | | Amendments published for comment April 24/14 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments Dec. 30/14 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published June 25/15 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Oct. 1/15 |
| | | Amendments published for comment July 6/17 |
| | | Commission approval published Mar. 29/18 |
| | | Amendments published for comment April 18, 2019 |

| NI | NEW INSTRUMENTS | 0(-(|
|--------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 21-101 | Continued (2020) 43 OSCB 4579 (2020 43 OSCB 5066 (2020) 43 OSCB 6695 (2020) 43 OSCB 7031 | Commission approval of amendments published June 4, 2020 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published June 18, 2020 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Aug. 27/20 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Sept. 10/20 |
| 21-301 | Canadian Venture Exchange (1999), 22 OSCB 7463 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Nov.26/99 Withdrawn Feb. |
| 04.000 | Operation of France File of the death of Add Marketones Operation | 19/10 |
| 21-302 | Confidentiality of Forms Filed Under NI 21-101 Marketplace Operation (2003), 26 OSCB 523 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Jan.24/03 |
| | | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 21-304 | Request for Filing of Form 21-101F5 Initial Operation Report for Information Processor by Interested Information Processors (2006), 29 OSCB 5757 | Published Jul.14/06 Withdrawn March 7/19 |
| 21-305 | Extension of Approval of Information Processor for Corporate Fixed Income Securities (2006), 29 OSCB 8364 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Oct.27/06 |
| | | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 21-306 | Notice of Filing of Form 21-101F5 Initial Operation Report for Information Processor (2007) 30 OSCB (Supp-3) 111 | Published Apr. 20/07 Withdrawn March |
| 21-307 | Extension of Approval for Information Processor for Corporate Fixed Income Securities (2007), 30 OSCB 9222 | 7/19 Published Nov.9/07 |
| | | Withdrawn Sept.12/13 |
| 21-308 | Update on Applications to Become and Information Processor (2008) 31 OSCB 11533 | Published Dec. 5/08 |
| | | Withdrawn Sept. 12/13 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 21-309 | Information Processor for Exchange-Traded Securities other than Options (2009) 32 OSCB 4585 | Published June 5/09 |
| | | Withdrawn Dec. 1/16 |
| 21-310 | Information Processor for Corporate Debt Securities (2009) 32 OSCB 5159 | Published June 26/09 |
| | | Withdrawn Dec. 1/16 |
| 21-312 | Update on Consultation Paper 21-401 Real Time Market Data Fees (2013) 36 OSCB 10599 | Published November 7, 2013 |
| 21-313 | Information Processor for Exchange-Traded Securities other than Options (2014) 37 OSCB 6233 | Published on website June 27/14 and in OSCB on July 3/14 |
| 21-314 | Information Processor for Corporate Debt Securities (2014) 37 OSCB 6240 | Published on website June 27/14 and in OSCB on July 3/14 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16 |
| 21-315 | Next steps in Regulation and Transparency of the Fixed Income Market (2015) 38 OSCB 8067 | Published for comment on Sept. 17/15 |
| 21-316 | Information Processor for Corporate Debt Securities (2016) 39 OSCB 1 | Published Jan. 7/16 |
| 21-317 | Next Steps in Implementation of a Plan to Enhance Regulation of the Fixed Income Market (2016) 39 OSCB 3817 | Published April 21/16 |
| 21-318 | Information Processor for Corporate Debt Securities (2016) 39 OSCB 5571 | Published June 23/16 |
| 21-319 | Data Fees Methodology (2016) 39 OSCB 9843 | Published Dec. 8/16 |
| 21-320 | Update National Instrument 21-101 Marketplace Operation and Related Companion Policy – Dealing with Government Debt Transparency (2017) 40 OSCB 9807 | Published Dec. 14/17 |
| 21-321 | Markets in Financial Instruments Directive (MiFID II) – Share Trading Obligation and its Application to Canadian Securities | Published December 21, 2017 |
| 21-322 | Applicability of Regulation to the Operation of MTFs or OTFs in Canada (2018) 41 OSCB 357 | Published Jan. 11/18 |
| 21-323 | Proposal for Mandatory Post-Trade Transparency of Trades in Government Debt Securities, Expanded Transparency of Trades in Corporate Debt Securities and Proposed Amendments to NI 21-101 Marketplace Operation (2018) 41 OSCB 4133 | Published for comment May 24/18 |
| 21-324 | Information Processor for Exchange-traded Securities other than Options (2018) 41 OSCB 5253 | Published June 28/18 |
| 21-325 | Follow-up on Market Place System Incidents | Published March 21/19 |
| 21-326 | Guidance for Reporting Material System Incidents | Published March 21/19 |
| 21-328 | Regulatory Approach to Foreign Marketplaces Trading Fixed Income Securities (2020) 43 OSCB 1919 | Published March 5, 2020 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 21-401 | Real Time Market Data Fees (2012) 35 OSCB 10099 | Published for comment Nov. 8/12 |
| 21-402 | Joint Canadian Securities Administrators/Investment Industry Regulatory Organization of Canada Consultation Paper 21-402 Proposed Framework for Crypto Asset Trading Platforms | Published for comment March 14/19 |
| 21-501 | Deferral of Information Transparency Requirements for Government Debt Securities in National Instrument 21-101 Marketplace Operation (2011) 34 OSCB 10953 (2011) 34 OSCB 12439 (2012), 35 OSCB 2764 (2012) 35 OSCB 5317 | Commission approval published Oct. 28/11 Ministerial approval published Dec. 16/11 Commission approval of repeal published Mar. 23/12 Minister's approval of repeal published June 14/12 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 21-702 | Regulatory Approach for Foreign-Based Stock Exchanges (2003), 26 OSCB 7096 | Published Oct.31/03 |
| 21-703 | Transparency of the Operations of Stock Exchanges and Alternative Trading Systems (2009) 32 OSCB 8007 (2010) 33 OSCB 6644 | Published Oct. 9/09 |
| 21-704 | Market Regulation Branch Annual Report – 2010 (2010), 33 OSCB 9957 | Published Oct. 29/10 |
| 21-705 | Process for Marketplace Filings and Proposed Rules of Exchanges (2011), 34 OSCB 3175 | Published Mar. 18/11 |
| 21-706 | Marketplaces' Initial Operations and Material System Changes (2012) 35 OSCB 8919 (2015) 38 OSCB 8452 | Published Oct. 4/12 Revised and published Oct. 1/15 |
| 21-707 | Swap Execution Facilities – Exemption from Requirement to be Recognized as an Exchange (2013) 36 OSCB 9716 | Published October 10/13 |
| 21-708 | OSC Staff Report on the Canadian Fixed Income Market and Next Steps to Enhance Regulation and Transparency of Fixed Income Markets (2015) 38 OSCB 3901 | Published April 23, 2015 |
| 21-709 | Marketplace Operation and Forms (2015) 38 OSCB 7675 | Published Sept. 10, 2015 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|--|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 21-710 | TSX Insider Trading Report (2017) 40 OSCB 9470 | Published Nov. 30, 2017 | |
| 21-711 | Multilateral Trading Facilities – Exemption from Requirement to be Recognized as an Exchange (2018) 41 OSCB 1 | Published January 4/18 | |
| 21-901 | Recognition Order - In the Matter of the Recognition of Certain Stock Exchanges (1997), 20 OSCB 1034 (2000), 23 OSCB 6984 (2001), 24 OSCB 6427 | Came into Force Mar. 1/97 Amendment Came into Force Aug.29/00 Amendment Came into Force | |
| | | Nov.7/00 Amendment Came into Force Oct.18/01 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| Title | Status as of Marc |
|--|--|
| | 31, 2021 |
| Trading Rules (2001), 24 OSCB 6591 (2003), 26 OSCB 4283 | Came into Force Dec.1/01 |
| (2006), 29 OSCB 5735 (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-3) (2008), 31 OSCB 6303 | Amendments Came into Force Jan.3/04 |
| (2008) 31 OSCB 10033 (2009) 32 OSCB 9403 (2009) 32 OSCB 10503 | Amendments Came into Force Dec.29/06 |
| (2011), 33 OSCB (Supp-1) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-1) | Amendments published for comment April 20 2007 |
| | Amendments in force Sept. 5/08 |
| | Amendments published for comment Oct. 17/08 |
| | Notice of Commission approval published Nov. 13/09 |
| | Technical corrections to amendments published Dec. 18/09 |
| | Notice of Ministerial approval of amendments published Jan. 22/10 |
| | Amendments published for comment Mar. 18/11 |
| | Commission approval of amendments published Mar. |
| | Trading Rules (2001), 24 OSCB 6591 (2003), 26 OSCB 4283 (2006), 29 OSCB 5735 (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-3) (2008), 31 OSCB 6303 (2008), 31 OSCB 8572 (2008) 31 OSCB 10033 (2009) 32 OSCB 9403 (2009) 32 OSCB 10503 (2010), 33 OSCB 787 (2011), 33 OSCB (Supp-1) |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Status as of March |
|--------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 23-101 | Trading Rules (continued) (2012) 35 OSCB 5425 (2014) 37 OSCB 4197 (2014) 37 OSCB 4873 (2015) 38 OSCB 5551 2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-2) | Minister's approval of amendments published June 14/12 |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB (5dpp-2) (2015) 38 OSCB 8535 (2016) 39 OSCB 3237 (2016) 39 OSCB 3341 (2017) 40 OSCB 963 (2017) 40 OSCB 2773 | Amendments published for comment April 24/14 |
| | | Amendments published for comment May 15/14 |
| | | Request for comment published June 18/15 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published for comment June 25/15 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Oct. 1/15 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published April 7/16 |
| | | Amendments published for comment April 7, 2016 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published June 23/16 |
| | | Commission approval published Jan. 26/17 |
| | | |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of Marc |
|--------|--|---|
| 23-101 | Trading Rules (continued) (2017) 40 OSCB 2773 | 31, 2021 Ministerial approval published March 30/17 |
| 23-102 | Use of Client Brokerage Commissions as Payment for Order Execution Services or Research ("Soft Dollar" Arrangements) (2006), 29 OSCB 5923 (2008), 31 OSCB 489 (2009), 32 OSCB 8079 (2009) 32 OSCB 10861 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2015) 38 OSCB 341 | Published for comment Jul.21/06 Published for comment Jan. 11/08 Notice of Commission approval published Oct. 9/09 Notice of |
| | | Ministerial approval published Dec. 25/09 Notice of Commission approval published Oct. 16/14 |
| | | Minister's approval published Jan. 15/15 |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 23-103 | Electronic Trading and Direct Electronic Access to Marketplaces (2011) 34 OSCB 4133 (2012) 35 OSCB 6037 (2012) 35 OSCB 9627 (2013) 36 OSCB 6771 | Published for comment April 8, 2011 Final Commission |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 8833 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) (2015) 38 OSCB 4193 | approval published June 28/12 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Oct. 25/12 |
| | | Commission approval published July 4/13 |
| | | Minister's approval published Sept. 5/13 |
| | | Commission approval of amendment published Feb. 19/15 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendment published April 30/15 |
| 23-301 | Electronic Audit Trails – Joint Notice of the Staff of the Canadian Securities Administrators, Market Regulation Services Inc., Bourse de Montréal Inc., and the Investment Dealers Association (2003), 26 OSCB 2461 | Published Mar. 28/03 Withdrawn March |
| 23-302 | Joint Regulatory Notice – Electronic Audit Trail Initiative (TREATS) (2005), 28 OSCB 3561 | 7/19 Published Apr.15/05 Withdrawn March 7/19 |
| 23-303 | Update on Concept Paper 23-402 Best Execution and Soft Dollar Arrangements (2005), 28 OSCB 10062 | Published Dec.16/05 |
| 23-304 | Joint CSA/SRO Notice – Status of the Transaction Reporting and Electronic Audit Trail System (TREATS) (2006), 29 OSCB 2265 | Published Mar. 17/06 Withdrawn March 7/19 |
| 23-305 | Status of the Transaction Reporting and Electronic Audit Trail System (TREATS) (2006), 29 OSCB 8222 (2010)33 OSCB 1518 | Published Oct.20/06 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 23-306 | Status of the Transaction Reporting and Electronic Audit Trail System (TREATS) (2009), 32 OSCB 282 | Published Jan. 9/09 Withdrawn March 7/19 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 23-307 | Order Protection Rule – Implementation Milestones (2010), 33 OSCB 1513 (2012) 35 OSCB 5679 | Published Feb. 19/10 |
| | (2312) 66 6665 6616 | Withdrawn June 21/12 |
| 23-308 | CSA/IIROC Joint Staff Notice 23-308 – Update on Forum to Discuss CSA/IIROC Joint Consultation Paper 23-304 "Dark Pools, Dark Orders and Other Developments in Market Structure in Canada (2010, 33 OSCB 4747) | Published May 28/10 |
| 23-309 | Frequently Asked Questions about the Order Protection Rule and Intentionally Locked or Crossed Markets - Part 6 of National Instrument 23-101 and Related Companion Policy (2011) 34 OSCB 5761 | Published June 25/10 |
| 23-311 | Regulatory Approach to Dark Liquidity in the Canadian Market (2011) 34 OSCB 8219 | Published July 29/11 |
| 23-312 | CSA/IIROC Joint Notice – Transparency of Short Selling and Failed Trades (2012) 35 OSCB 2099 | Published for comment March 2/12 |
| 23-313 | Blanket Orders Exempting Marketplace Participants from Certain Provisions of National Instrument 23-103 Electronic Trading and Related OSC Staff Position (2012) 35 OSCB 11134 | Published Dec. 13/12 |
| 23-314 | Frequently Asked Questions about NI 23-103 Electronic Trading (2012) 35 OSCB 11460 | Published Dec. 20/12 |
| 23-315 | Summary of Comments on CSA/IIROC Joint Notice 23-312 – Request for Comments – Transparency of Short Selling and Failed Trades (2013) 36 OSCB 1978 | Published Feb. 28/13 |
| 23-316 | Order Protection Rule: Implementation of the Market Share Threshold and Amendments to Companion Policy 23-101 Trading Rules | Published June 20, 2016 |
| 23-317 | Order Protection Rule Market Share Threshold for the period April 1, 2017 to March 31, 2018 | Published January 30, 2017 |
| 23-318 | Withdrawal of Proposed Amendments Regarding Best Execution Disclosure under National Instrument 23-101 Trading Rules (2017) 40 OSCB 5705 | Published July 6/17 |
| 23-319 | Internalization in the Canadian Market (2017) 40 OSCB 9649 | Published Dec. 7/17 |
| 23-320 | Consideration of the Markets in Financial Instruments Directive (MiFID II) Unbundling Requirements on the Regulatory Requirements in Canada (2017) 40 OSCB 9805 | Published Dec. 14/17 |
| 23-321 | Order Protection Rule Market Share Threshold for the period April 1, 2018 to March 31, 2019 | Published Jan. 25/18 |
| 23-322 | Trading Fee Rebate Pilot Study (2018) 41 OSCB 2269 | Published Mar. 16/18 |
| 23-323 | Trading Fee Rebate Pilot Study | Published for comment Dec. 18/18 |
| 23-324 | Order Protection Rule: Market Share Threshold for the period April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2020 (2019), 42 OSCB 935 | Published Jan. 31/19 |
| 23-325 | Trading Fee Rebate Pilot Study (2020) 43 OSCB 847 | Published January 23, 2020 |
| 23-326 | Order Protection Rule: Market Share Threshold for the period April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021 (2020) 43 OSCB 1337 | , |
| 23-327 | Update on Internalization within the Canadian Equity Market (2020) 43 OSCB 6504 | Published August 20/20 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 23-328 | Order Protection Rule: Market Share Threshold for the Period April 1, 2021 to March 31, 2022 (2021) 44 OSCB 1456 | Published February 25, 2021 |
| 23-401 | Proposed Universal Market Integrity Rules of TSE RS and CDNX – Request for Comment (2001), 24 OSCB 2555 | Published Apr.20/01 |
| 23-402 | Best Execution and Soft Dollar Arrangements (2005), 28 OSCB 1192 | Published for comment Feb.4/05 |
| 23-403 | Trade-Throughs (2005) 28 OSCB 6333 | Published for comment July 22/05 |
| 23-404 | CSA IIROC Consultation Paper – Dark Pools, Dark Orders and other Developments in Market Structure in Canada (Published on the web on September 30, 2009) | Published for comment on Sept. 30/09 |
| 23-405 | Joint CSA/IIROC – Position Paper – Dark Liquidity in the Canadian Market (2010) 33 OSCB 10764 | Published for comment on Nov. 19/10 |
| 23-406 | Joint CSA/IIRCO Consultation Paper 23-406 Internalization within the Canadian Equity Market | Published for comment March 21/19 |
| 23-501 | Designation as Market Participant (2001), 24 OSCB 6591 | Came into Force Dec.1/01 |
| 23-502 | Reported Market (2000), 23 OSCB (SUPP) 411 | Published for comment Jul.28/00 |
| 23-701 | Electronic Trading Risk Analysis (2012) 35 OSCB 10231 | Published on Nov. 15/12 |
| 23-702 | Electronic Trading Risk Analysis Update (2013) 36 OSCB 11767 | Published Dec. 12/13 |
| 23-703 | Order Protection Rule – Industry Roundtable (2014) 37 OSCB 6251 | Published July 3/14 |
| 23-704 | Compliance with national Instrument 23-103 Electronic Trading and Direct Access to Marketplaces (2016) 39 OSCB 5170 | Published June 9/16 |

| J | 9-Miscellaneous NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|--|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 24-101 | Post-Trade Matching and Settlement (2004), 27 OSCB 3909 (2006), 29 OSCB 1829 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) | Republished for comment Mar. 3/06 | |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-5) (2009) 32 OSCB 9059 (2010) 33 OSCB 3379 (2010) 33 OSCB 5472 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3) (2014) 37 OSCB 8599 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) | Came into force April 1, 2007. (Sections 3.2 and 3.4, Part 4 and Part 6 came into force on October 1, 2007) | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published July 17/09 | |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 | |
| | | In force Sept. 28/09 | |
| | | Amendments published for comment Oct. 30/09 | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Apr. 16/10 | |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published June 18/10 | |
| | | Amendments published for comment March 27/13 (tied to 81-102) | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Sept.18/14 | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|---|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 24-101 | Post-Trade Matching and Settlement (continued) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2015) 38 OSCB 342 (2016) 39 OSCB 7225 (2017) 40 OSCB 3941 | Commission approval published Oct. 16/14 | |
| | (2017) 40 OSCB 5999 (2020) 43 OSCB 4639 | Minister's approval of amendments published Jan 15/2015 | |
| | | Publication for comment August 18, 2016 | |
| | | Commission approval publish April 27, 2017 | |
| | | Ministerial approval published July 13/17 | |
| | | Ministerial Approval of amendments published June 4, 2020 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| Nicosale au | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Otatus as of Manak |
|-------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 24-102 | Clearing Agency Requirements (2014) 37 OSCB 10483 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-5) (2015) 38 OSCB 10147 (2016) 39 OSCB 1463 | Request for comment published Nov. 27/14 |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 1463 (2016) 39 OSCB 5207 (2018) 41 OSCB 8191 (2020) 43 OSCB 2627 (2020) 43 OSCB 5065 | Commission approval published Dec. 3/15 |
| | | Request for comment on 24- 102CP published Dec. 3/15 |
| | | Ministerial approval published February 18/16 |
| | | Commission approval published June 9/16 |
| | | Published for comment Oct. 18/18 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published March 19/20 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published June 18, 2020 |
| 24-301 | Responses to Comments Received on Discussion Paper 24-401 on Straight-through Processing, Proposed National Instrument 24-101 Post-trade Matching and Settlement, and Proposed Companion Policy 24-101CP to National Instrument 24-101 Post-trade Matching and Settlement (2005), 28 OSCB 1509 | Published Feb.11/05 |
| 24-302 | Entitlement Payment to <i>The Canadian Depository for Securities Limited (CDS)</i> (2006), 29 OSCB 1802 | Published Mar. 3/06 |
| 24-303 | CSA SRO Oversight Project – Review of Oversight of Self-Regulatory Organizations and Market Infrastructure Entities – Report of the CSA SRO Oversight Project Committee – December 2006 (2006), 29 OSCB 9462 | Published Dec.8/06 |
| 24-304 | CSA Industry Working Group on NI 24-101 – Institutional Trade Matching and Settlement (2007) 30 OSCB 6014 | Published July 6, 2007 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Ta |
|---------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 24-305 | Frequently Asked Questions about NI 24-101 – Institutional Trade Matching and Settlement (2007) 30 OSCB 10202 | Published Dec. 14/2007 |
| | (2011) 34 OSCB 5171 | Revised and republished May 6/2011 |
| 24-306 | NI 24-101 Institutional Trade Matching and Settlement – Exception Reporting (2008), 31 OSCB 1231 | Published Feb. 1/08 |
| 24-307 | Exemption from Transitional Rule: Extension of Transitional Phase-in period in NI 24-01 (2008) 31 OSCB 3721 | Published Apr. 4/ 2008 |
| | | Withdrawn Sept. 12/13 |
| 24-310 | Status Update on Proposed Local Rules 24-503 Clearing Agency Requirements a Related Companion Policies (2014) 37 OSCB 6677 | Published July 17/14 |
| 24-311 | Qualifying Central Counterparties (2014) 37 OSCB 7027 | Published July 31/14 |
| 24-312 | Preparing for the implementation of T+2 Settlement (2015) 38 OSCB 2955 | Published April 2, 2015 |
| 24-313 | CSA Staff's Review of proposed Amendments to Fee Schedule of The Canadian Depository for Securities Limited and CDS Clearing and Depository Services Inc. (2015) 38 OSCB 4456 | Published May 14/15 |
| 24-314 | Preparing for the Implementation of T+2 Settlement: Letter to Registered Firms (2016) 39 OSCB 4873 | Published May 26/16 |
| 24-315 | Update on Enhanced Segregation and Portability (2017) 40 OSCB 1235 | Published Feb. 19/17 |
| 24-401 | Discussion Paper on Straight-Through Processing and Proposed National Instrument 24- 101 Post-Trade Matching and Settlement (2004), 27 OSCB 3909 | Published for comment Apr.16/04 |
| 24-402 | Policy Considerations for Enhancing Settlement Discipline in a T+2 Settlement Cycle Environment (2016) 39 OSCB 7225 | Published for comment August 18, 2016 |
| 24-501 | Designation as a Market Participant (2007), 30 OSCB 395 (2007), 30 OSCB 7907 | Published for comment Jan.12/07 |
| | | Came into force October 1, 2007 |
| 24-502 | Exemption from Transitional Rule: Extension of Transitional Phase-in Period of NI 24-101 (2008) 31 OSCB 3819 (2008) 31 OSCB 5751 | Commission approval of rule published on April 4, 2008 |
| | | In Force June 30, 2008 |
| 24-503` | Clearing Agency Requirements (2013) 36 OSCB 12209 | Published for comment Dec. 19/13 |
| 24-702 | Regulatory Approach to Recognition and Exemption from Recognition of Clearing Agencies (2010) 33 OSCB 2323 | Published Mar. 19/10 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 25-101 | Designated Rating Organizations (2010) 33 OSCB 6353 (2011), 34 OSCB 3249 (2012), 35 OSCB 913 | Published for comment July 16/10 |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 2284 (2012), 35 OSCB 3294 (2015) 38 OSCB 4147 (2017) 40 OSCB 5815 | Published for second comment Mar. 18/2011 |
| | | Commission approval published Jan. 27/12 |
| | | Revised Notice of Delivery published Mar. 9/12 |
| | | Minister's approval published April 6, 2012 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 |
| | | Amendments published for comment July 6/17 |
| | | |
| 25-102 | Designated Benchmarks and Benchmark Administrators (2019), 42 OSCB 2179 | Published for comment March 14/19 |
| 25-201 | Guidance for Proxy Advisory Firms (2014) 37 OSCB 4339 (2015) 38 OSCB 4121 | Published for comment April 24/14 |
| | | Commission approval published April 30, 2015 |
| 25-302 | Matters Relating to CDOR, LIBOR and Other Interest Rate Benchmarks (2020) 43 OSCB 8885 | Published November 26, 2020 |
| 25-401 | Potential Regulation of Proxy Advisory Firms (2012) 35 OSCB 5681 | Published for comment June 21/12 |
| 25-402 | Consultation on the Self-Regulatory Organization Framework (2020) 43 OSCB 5463 | Published for comment July 2, 2020 |

| | -Miscellaneous NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|---|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 25-403 | Activist Short Selling (2020) 43 OSCB 9083 | Published for comment December 3, 2020 | |
| 25-501 | Designated Benchmarks and Benchmark Administrators | Published for comment March/19 | |
| 25-502 | Temporary Exemption from Certain Reporting Requirements for Regulated Entities Carry on Business in Ontario – Notice of General Order (2020) 43 OSCB 2981 | Published March 26, 2020 | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | 1- |
|--------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 31-101 | Requirements under the National Registration System (2004), 27 OSCB 343 (2005), 28 OSCB 9532 | Came into Force Apr.4/05 |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 7171 | Amendment Came into Force Aug.1/06 |
| | | Proposal to revoke published Jul. 18/08 |
| | | Commission approval of repeal published July 17/09 |
| | | Minister's approval of repeal published Sept. 18/09 |
| | | Repealed Sept. 28/09 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|--|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 31-102 | National Registration Database (under the Securities Act) (2002), 25 OSCB 3405 (2006), 29 OSCB 3961 (2007), 30 OSCB 5494 (2008), 31 OSCB 2508 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | Part 1, section 7.1 and section 7.2 came into force Feb.3/03 Remainder of | |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB 8637 (2013) 36 OSCB 1081 (2013) 36 OSCB 7217 (2013) 36 OSCB 8569 | instrument came into force Mar. 31/03 | |
| | (2013),36 OSCB 9502 | Amendment published for comment May 12/06 | |
| | | Amendment came into force May 15, 2007 | |
| | | Amendment published for comment Feb. 29/08 | |
| | | Minister's approval of amendment published Sept. 18/09 | |
| | | In force Sept. 28/09 | |
| | | Notice of correction published Oct. 23/09 | |
| | | Amendments tied to 13-102 published for comment Jan. 24/13 | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published July 18/13102 | |
| | | Revised Notice published August 29/13 | |

| 9-Miscella | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|------------|--|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 31-102 | National Registration Database (under the Securities Act) (cont'd) (2013),36 OSCB 9502 | Minister's approval published October 3, 2013 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| 9-IVIISCEIIA | Miscellaneous NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 31-103 | Registration Requirements and Exemptions (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp) (2008), 31 OSCB 2279 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-2) | Published for comment Feb.23/07 | |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-2) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-2) | Published for comment Feb. 29/07 | |
| | (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010), 33 OSCB 9639 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-3) (2011) 34 OSCB 5517 | Commission approval published July 17/09 | |
| | | Minister's approval published Sept. 18/09 | |
| | | In Force Sept. 28/09 | |
| | | Amendments published for comment Oct. 23/09 | |
| | | Amendments published for comment June 25/10 | |
| | | Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10 | |
| | | Amendments published for comment Oct. 15/10 | |
| | | Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10 | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published April 15/2011 | |
| | | Amendments published for comment May 13/11 | |

| J-IVII 3CEII A | P-Miscellaneous NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|----------------|---|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 31-103 | Registration Requirements and Exemptions (cont'd) (2011) 34 OSCB 7087 (2011) 34 OSCB 7547 (2011) 34 OSCB 11819 | Amendments published for comment June 24/2011 | |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 1440 (2012) 35 OSCB 5429 (2012) 35 OSCB 6887 (2012) 35 OSCB 10349 (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3) (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3) (2013) 36 OSCB 3173 | Ministerial approval of amendments published July 8/11 Commission approval of amendments | |
| | | published Nov. 25/11 Minister's approval of | |
| | | amendments published Feb. 10/12 | |
| | | Amendments published for second comment June 14/12 | |
| | | Amendments tied to NI 25-101 published for comment July 26/12 | |
| | | Amendments published for initial comment Nov. 15/12 | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published March 14/13 (tied to 25- 101) | |
| | | Amendments published for comment March 27/13 (tied to 81- 102) | |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published March 28/13 | |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of Marc |
|--------|--|-------------------|
| Number | Title | 31, 2021 |
| 24.402 | Description Descriptions and Everyntions (control) | |
| 31-103 | Registration Requirements and Exemptions (cont'd) | Ministerial |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 5271 | approval |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 6917 | published May |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-7) | 23/13 |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 12173 | |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2) | Minister's |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 2295 | approval |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-4) | published June |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 8599 | 6/13 |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) | 3,13 |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 299 | Amendments |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-2) | published for |
| | (2013) 30 O3OB (3upp-2) | |
| | | comment Dec. |
| | | 5/13 |
| | | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval |
| | | published Dec. |
| | | 19/31 |
| | | |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Feb. |
| | | 27/14 |
| | | |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval |
| | | published Mar. |
| | | 6/14 |
| | | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published June |
| | | 19/14 |
| | | |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Sept. |
| | | 18/14 |
| | | 19,11 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Oct. |
| | | 16/14 |
| | | 10/14 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | |
| | | published Jan |
| | | 15/15 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of March |
|--------|--|--|
| Number | l itie | 31, 2021 |
| 31-103 | Registration Requirements and Exemptions (Cont'd) (2015) 38 OSCB 4155 (2015) 38 OSCB 41-93 (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-2) (2017) 40 OSCB 5561 | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 19/15 |
| | (2017) 40 OSCB 5361 (2017) 40 OSCB Supplement 1 (2017) 40 OSCB 9469 (2018) 41 OSCB 2543 (2018) 41 OSCB 2570 (2018) 41 OSCB 4482 (2018) 41 OSCB 4483 (2018) 41 OSCB (Supp-1) | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 |
| | | Published for comment July7, 2016 |
| | | Published for comment June 29, 2017 |
| | | Published for comment July 6, 2017 |
| | | Ministerial approval published Nov. 30 2017 |
| | | Commission approval published Mar. 29/18 |
| | | Commission approval published Mar. 29/18 |
| | | Ministerial approval published June 7/18 |
| | | Ministerial approval published June 7/18 |
| | | Published for comment June 21/18 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|---|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 31-103 | Registration Requirements and Exemptions (Cont'd) (2018) 41 OSCB 8463 | Published for comment Oct. | |
| | (2019), 42 OSCB 2173 (2019) 42 OSCB 5077 | 25/18 | |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB (Supp-1) (2019) 42 OSCB 9505 | Commission Approval/Delivery | |
| | (2020) 43 OSCB 1967 (2020) 43 OSCB 3637 (2020) 43 OSCB 3638 | to Minister published March 14/19 | |
| | (2020) 43 OSCB 6179 (2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-1) (2021) 44 OSCB 1297 | Amendments published for | |
| | (2021) 11 3005 1201 | comment March 21/19 | |
| | | Ministerial approval published June 6/19 | |
| | | Commission approval published Octobe 3/19 | |
| | | Ministerial approval published Dec. 12/19 | |
| | | Amendments published for comment March 5 | |
| | | General Orders published April 16 2020 | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Aug. 6/20 | |
| | | Publication for comment February 4, 2021 | |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published February 18, 2021 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|---|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 31-201 | National Registration System (2004), 27 OSCB 343 (2005), 28 OSCB 4749 | Adopted Apr.4/05 | |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 7171 | Amendment Adopted Aug.1/06 (tied to 11-101 passport) | |
| | | Proposal to rescind published Jul. 18/08 | |
| | | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 | |
| 31-301 | The Year 2000 Challenge (1997), 20 OSCB 6059 | Withdrawn | |
| 31-302 | Securities Industry Contingency Planning | Apr.20/01 Withdrawn | |
| 04.000 | (1999), 22 OSCB 1159 | Apr.20/01 | |
| 31-303 | System Changes for Market Participants After Completion of Year 2000 Testing (1999), 22 OSCB 2800 | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 | |
| 31-304 | Year 2000: Backup of Records (1999), 22 OSCB 5429 | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 | |
| 31-305 | Registration Streamlining System (2002), 25 OSCB 6198 | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 | |
| 31-306 | National Registration Database (NRD) - NRD to Launch Mar. 31, 2003 (2002), 25 OSCB 6619 | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 | |
| 31-307 | National Registration Database (NRD) Enrolment and User Fees (2003), 26 OSCB 1109 | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 | |
| 31-308 | Frequently Asked Questions regarding NI 31-101 National Registration System and National Policy 31-201 National Registration System (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published April 22/05 | |
| | | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 | |
| 31-309 | Proposed NI 31-103 Registration Requirements and Proposed Companion Policy 31-103CP Registration Requirements (2008) 31 OSCB 10988 | Published Nov. 14/08 | |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB 7330 | Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 | |
| 31-310 | Proposed NI 31-103 Registration Requirements and Proposed Companion Policy 31-103CP Registration Requirements | Published April 3/09 | |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB 2892 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330 | Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 | |
| 31-311 | Proposed NI 31-103 Registration Requirements and Exemptions – Transition into the new registration regime (2009), 32 OSCB 4829 | Published June 12/09 | |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 5679 | Withdrawn June 21/12 | |
| 31-312 | The Exempt Market Dealer Category under NI 31-103 Registration Requirements and Exemptions (2009), 32 OSCB 6252 | Published Aug. 7/09 | |
| | (2000), 02 0000 0202 | Withdrawn Sept. 12/13 | |

| 9-Miscella | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 31-313 | NI 31-103 Registration Requirements and Exemptions and Related Instruments – Frequently Asked Questions (2009), 32 OSCB 10427 | Published Dec. 18/09 |
| | | Withdrawn July 16/15 |
| 31-314 | NI 31-103 Registration Requirements and Exemptions and Related Instruments – Frequently Asked Questions as of February 5, 2010 (2010), 33 OSCB 1157 | Published Feb. 5/10 |
| | | Withdrawn July 16/15 |
| 31-315 | Omnibus/blanket orders exempting registrants from certain provisions of NI 31-103 Registration Requirements and Exemptions (2010), 33 OSCB 1737 | Published Feb. 26/10 |
| 31-316 | Blanket Order Exempting persons and Companies from the Requirement to Register when trading in Short-Term Debt Instruments (2010) 33 OSCB 2773 | Published Apr. 2/10 |
| | | Withdrawn Sept. 12/13 |
| 31-317 | Reporting Obligations, Related to Terrorist Financing for Registrants, Exempt International Dealers, and exempt International Advisers (2010) 33 OSCB 3285 | Published Apr. 16/10 |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB 6821 | Published July 30/10 |
| | | Withdrawn on Feb. 22, 2018 |
| 31-318 | Omnibus /blanket order exempting mortgage investment entities from the requirement to register as investment fund managers and advisers (2010) 33 OSCB 7325 | Published Aug. 20/10 |
| | | Withdrawn Sept. 12/13 |
| 31-319 | Further Omnibus/Blanket Orders Exempting Registrants from Certain Provisions of National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements and Exemptions (2010) 33 OSCB 7949 | Published Sept. 10/10 |
| | | Withdrawn Sept. 12/13 |
| 31-320 | Additional Request for Comment by the Ontario Securities Commission and Autorite des Marches Financiers on Proposed Exemptions from Investment Fund Manager Registration Requirement for International and Certain Domestic Investment Fund Managers | Published Oct. 15/10 |
| 31-321 | Further Omnibus /Blanket Orders Exempting Registrants from Certain Provisions of National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements and Exemptions (2010) 33 OSCB 10128 | Published Nov. 5/10 Withdrawn June |
| 04.000 | (2012) 35 OSCB 5679 | 21/12 |
| 31-322 | Extension of Omnibus/Blanket Order Exempting Mortgage Investment Entities from the Requirement to Register as Investment Fund Managers and Advisers (2010), 33 OSCB 11136 | Published Dec. 3/10 |
| | | Withdrawn Sept. 12/13 |
| 31-323 | Guidance Relating to the Registration Obligations of Mortgage Investment Entities (2011), 34 OSCB 2248 | Published Feb. 25/11 |
| 31-324 | Exempt market dealers and account statement requirements in NI 31-103 Registration Requirements and Exemptions (2011) 34 OSCB 6970 | Published June 24, 2011 |
| | | Withdrawn April 14, 2016 |
| 31-325 | Marketing Practices of Portfolio Managers | Published July |
| | (2011) 34 OSCB 7436 | 8/11 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | T = |
|--------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 31-326 | Outside Business Activities (2011), 34 OSCB 7760 | Published July 15/11 |
| | | Withdrawn July 16/15 |
| 31-327 | Broker-Dealer Registration in the Exempt Market Dealer Category (2011), 34 OSCB 9073 | Published Sept. 2/11 |
| | | Withdrawn July 16/15 |
| 31-328 | Revocation of Omnibus/Blanket Orders Exempting Registrants from Certain Provisions of National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations | Published Sept. 16/11 |
| | (2011), 34 OSCB 9530 | Withdrawn July 16/15 |
| 31-329 | Omnibus/blanket orders exempting registrants from certain provisions of NI 31-103 Registration Requirements Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations and related staff positions | Published Sept. 30/11 |
| | (2011), 34 OSCB 9960 | Withdrawn July 16/15 |
| 31-330 | Omnibus /Blanket Orders Extending Certain Transition Provisions Relating to the Investment Fund Manager Registration Requirement and the Obligation to Provide Dispute Resolution Services | Published July 5, 2012 |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 6260 | Withdrawn July 16/15 |
| 31-331 | Follow-up to Broker Dealer Registration in the Exempt Market Category ((2012) 35 OSCB 6427 | Published July 12/12 |
| | | Withdrawn July 16/15 |
| 31-332 | Relevant Investment Management Experience for Advising Representatives and Associate Advising Representatives of Portfolio Managers (2013) 36 OSCB 758 | Published Jan. 17/13 |
| 31-333 | Follow-up to Broker-Dealer Registration in the Exempt Market Dealer Category (2013) 36 OSCB 1409 | Published Feb. 7/13 Withdrawn July |
| 31-334 | CSA Review of Relationship Disclosure Practices | 16/15 Published July |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 7120 | 18/13 |
| 31-335 | Extension of Interim Relief for Members of the Investment Industry Regulatory Organization of Canada from the Requirement in section 14.2(1) of National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations in Respect of the Provision of Relationship Disclosure Information to Existing Clients | Published October 3, 2013 Withdrawn July 16/15 |

| Number | | |
|---------|---|---|
| | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 31-336 | Guidance for Portfolio Managers, Exempt Market Dealers and Other Registrants on the Know-Your-Client, Know-Your Product Suitability Obligations (2014) 37 OSCB 401 | Published Jan 9/14 |
| 31-337 | Cost Disclosure, Performance Reporting and Client Statements – Frequently Asked Questions and Additional Guidance as of February 27, 2014 | Published Feb. 27/14 |
| | | Withdrawn April 14, 2016 |
| 31-338 | Guidance on Dispute Resolution Services – Client Disclosure for Registered Dealers and Advisers that are not Members of a Self-Regulatory Organization (2014) 37 OSCB 4430 | Published May 1/14 |
| 31-339 | Omnibus/Blanket Orders Exempting IIROC and MFDA Registrants from Certain Provisions of NI 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations | Published May 29/14 |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 5245 | Withdrawn March 7/19 |
| 31-340 | OBSI Joint Regulators Committee Annual Report for 2014 (2015) 38 OSCB 2551 | Published March 19/15 |
| 31-341 | Omnibus/Blanket Orders Exempting Registrants from Certain CRM 2 Provisions of National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations (2015) 38 OSCB 4659 | Published May 21/15 Withdrawn March |
| | | 7/19 |
| 31-342 | Guidance for Portfolio managers Regarding Online Advice (2015) 38 OSCB 8197 | Published Sept. 24/15 |
| 31-343 | Conflicts of interest in distributing securities of related or connected issuers (2015) 38 OSCB 9828 | Published Nov. 26/15 |
| 31-344- | OBSI Joint Regulators Committee Annual Report for 2015 (2016) 39 OSCB 3091 | Published Apr. 7/16 |
| 31-345 | Cost Disclosure Performance Reporting and Client Statements – Frequently Asked Questions and Additional Guidance (2016) 39 OSCB 3569 | Published April 14/16 |
| 31-346 | Guidance as to the Scope of the International dealer Exemption in relation to Foreign-Currency Fixed Income Offerings by Canadian Issuers (2016) 39 7639 | Published September 1, 2016 |
| 31-347 | Guidance for Portfolio Managers for Service Arrangements with IIROC Dealer Managers (2016) 39 OSCB 9365 | Published Nov. 17/16 |
| 31-348 | OBSI Joint Regulators Committee Annual Report for 2016 (2017) 40 OSCB 4417 | Published March 23, 2017 |
| 31-349 | Change to Standard Form Reports for Close Supervision and Strict Supervision Terms and Conditions (2017) 40 OSCB 6001 | Published July 13/17 |
| 31-350 | Guidance on Small Firms Compliance and Regulatory Obligations (2017) 40 OSCB 4417 | Published May 18/17 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|------------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 31-351 | Complying with requirements regarding the Ombudsman for Banking Services and Investments (2017) 40 OSCB 9651 | Published Dec. 7/17 |
| 31-352 | Monthly Suppression of Terrorism and Canadian Sanctions Reporting Obligations | Published Feb. 22/18 |
| 31-353 | OBSI Joint Regulators Committee Annual Report for 2017 (2018) 41 OSCB 2507 | Published Mar. 29/18 |
| 31-354 | Suggested Practices for Engaging with Older or Vulnerable Clients (2019) 42 OSCB 5555 | Published June 27/19 |
| 31-355 | OBSI Joint Regulators Committee Annual Report for 2018 (2019) 42 OSCB 6729 | Published Aug 15/19 |
| 31-356 | Guidance on Compliance Consultants Engaged by Firms Following a Regulatory Decision (2019) 42 OSCB 6869 | Published Aug 15/19 |
| 31-357 | Blanket Orders/Class Orders in respect of Certain Client Focused Reforms Provisions of NI 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations (2020) 43 OSCB 3633 | |
| 31-358 | Guidance on Registration Requirements for Chief Compliance Officers and Request for Comments (2020) 43 OSCB 5428 | Published for comment July 2, 2020 |
| 31-359 | OBSI Joint regulatory Committee Annual Report for 2019 (2020) 43 OSCB 6697 | Published Aug. 27/20 |
| 31-401 | Registration Forms Relating to the National Registration Database (2000), 23 OSCB 5329 | Withdrawn Dec.21/01 |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of Marc |
|--------|---|---|
| | | 31, 2021 |
| 31-402 | Registration Forms Relating to the National Registration Database (2001), 24 OSCB 4039 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330 | Expired Jan.6/02 |
| | (2000), 02 0000 1000 | Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 |
| 31-501 | Registrant Relationships (2003), 26 OSCB 1268 | Came into Force April 9/97 |
| | (2008) 31 OSCB 2279 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | Amendment Cam into Force Mar. 31/03 |
| | | Proposal to revoke instrumen published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) |
| | | Commission approval of revocation published July 17/09 |
| | | Minister's approval of revocation published Sept. 18/09 |
| | | Revoked Sept. 28/09 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| 9-Miscellaneous | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of March |
| Nullibei | Title | 31, 2021 |
| 31-502 | Proficiency Requirements for Registrants (2002), 25 OSCB 8463 | Came into force Aug. 17/00 |
| | (2003), 26 OSCB 6149 (2003), 26 OSCB 7170 | Amendment |
| | (2006), 29 OSCB 1671 | published for |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB 2101 | comment Dec. |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB 5683 | 20/02 |
| | (2008) 31 OSCB 2279 (2008), 31 OSCB 7631 | Amendment Came |
| | (2000), 31 0002 7001 | into Force Nov.5/03 |
| | | Amendment |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Feb.24/06 |
| | | Amendment came into force on May 21, 2007 |
| | | Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) |
| | | Commission approval of amendment published Aug. 1/08 |
| | | Minister's approval published Sept. 26/08 |
| | | Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|---------|--|----------------------------|
| lumber | Title | Status as of Marc |
| 4 = 0.0 | (2222) 24 2225 2422 | 31, 2021 |
| 1-502 | (2008), 31 OSCB 9163 | Commission |
| | (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | approval of |
| | (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | revocation |
| | | published July 17/09 |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval of |
| | | revocation |
| | | published Sept. |
| | | published Sept. 18/09 – |
| | | Revoked Sept. 28/09 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|---|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 31-503 | Limited Market Dealers (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp) (2008) 31 OSCB 2279 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | Came into force Apr.7/98 Amendment Came into Force Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) | |
| | | Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) | |
| | | Commission approval of revocation published July 17/09 | |
| | | Minister's approval of revocation published Sept. 18/09 | |
| | | Revoked Sept. 28/09 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| 9-Miscellar | scellaneous NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|-------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 31-504 | Applications for Registration (1997) 20 OSCB 4634 (1998), 21 OSCB 3902 | Came into force April 9/97 |
| | (1998) 21 OSCB 2316 (2008) 31 OSCB 2279 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | Amendment Came into force Sept. 4/07 |
| | (2009) 32 O3OB (3upp-4) | Amendment Came into Force Feb.21/03 |
| | | Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) |
| | | Commission approval of revocation published July 17/09 |
| | | Minister's approval of revocation published Sept. 18/09 |
| | | Revoked Sept. 28/09 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|---|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 31-505 | Conditions of Registration (1999) 22 OSCB 731 (2003), 26 OSCB 7103 | Came into force Dec. 23/98 | |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 2279 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | Amendment Came into Force Dec.23/98 | |
| | | Amendments Came into Force Nov.5/03 | |
| | | Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published July 17/09 | |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 | |
| | | Revoked Sept. 28/09 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| l | | | |

| 9-Miscella | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|------------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 31-506 | SRO Membership – Mutual Fund Dealers (2001), 24 OSCB 2333 (2008), 31 OSCB 2279 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | Came into Force Apr.23/01 Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI |
| | | 31-103) Commission approval of revocation published July 17/09 |
| | | Minister's approval of revocation published Sept. 18/09 |
| | | Revoked Sept. 28/09 |
| 31-507 | SRO Membership Securities Dealers (2000), 23 OSCB 5657 (2008), 31 OSCB 2279 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) | Came into Force Aug.17/00 Proposal to |
| | (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) |
| | | Commission approval of revocation published July 17/09 |
| | | Minister's approval of revocation published Sept. 18/09 |
| | | Revoked Sept. 28/09 |
| 31-508 | Permanent Registration System (1998), 21 OSCB 4067 | Published for comment Jun 26/98 |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 31-509 | National Registration Database (under the Commodity Futures act) (2002), 25 OSCB 3443 (2008), 31 OSCB 2801 | Came into Force Feb.3/03 |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 36 OSCB 7217 (2013), 36 OSCB 8569 | Amendments published for comment Feb. 29/08 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published July 17/09 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 |
| | | In force Sept. 28/09 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published July 18/2013 |
| | | Revised Notice Published August 29/13 |
| 31-510 | Temporary Exemption from Certain Financial Statement and Information Delivery Requirements for Participants – Notice of General Order (2020) 43 OSCB 2983 | Published March 26, 2020 |
| 31-703 | Year 2000 | Withdrawn |
| 31-704 | (1998), 21 OSCB 3659 Application for Registration and Year 2000 (1999), 22 OSCB 7096 | Oct.6/00 Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| 31-705 | Common Renewal Date (2002), 25 OSCB 2627 | Withdrawn Feb.10/06 |
| 31-708 | National Registration Database (NRD) Filing Deadlines Extended (2003), 26 OSCB 3495 | Withdrawn Jun 20/03 |
| 31-709 | National Registration Database (NRD) – Filing Deadlines Extended to November 15, 2003 (2003), 26 OSCB 4527 | Withdrawn Feb.10/06 |
| 31-710 | National Registration Database (NRD) Extension of Certain Filing Deadlines (2003), 26 OSCB 7571 | Withdrawn Feb.10/06 |
| 31-711 | Ontario Securities Commission Rule 31-502 Proficiency Requirements for Registrants and Ontario Securities Commission rule 31-505 Conditions of Registration (2004), 27 OSCB 344 (2004), 27 OSCB 724 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330 | Republished Jan.16/04 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 |
| 31-712 | Mutual Fund Dealers Arrangements (2004), 27 OSCB 5623 (2004), 27 OSCB 9291 | Amended and republished Nov.19/04 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|--|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 31-714 | OSC Staff Supplement to CSA Staff Notice 31-328 Revocation of Omnibus/Blanket Orders Exempting Registrants from Certain Provisions of National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations (2011), 34 OSCB 9533 | Published Sept. 16/11 | |
| 31-715 | Mystery Shopping for Investment Advice: Insights into adv isory practices and the investor experience in Ontario | Published Sept. 17/15 | |
| 32-102 | Registration Exemptions for Non-Resident Investment Fund Managers and Company Policy 32-102CP Registration Exemptions for Non-Resident Investment Fund Managers (2012) 35 OSCB 1445 (2012) 35 OSCB 6303 (2012) 35 OSCB 8388 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2) (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) | Published for comment Feb. 10/12 Commission approval published July | |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 4155 | 5/12 Minister's approval published Sept. 13/12 | |
| | | Amendments published for comment Feb. 27/14 | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 19/15 | |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 20/15 | |
| 32-501 | Direct Purchase Plans (2001), 25 OSCB 5919 | Came into Force Oct.4/01 | |
| 32-502 | Registration Exemption for Certain Trades by Financial Intermediaries – Amendment (1998), 21 OSCB 2315 | Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) | |
| 32-503 | Registration and Prospectus Exemption for Trades by Financial Intermediaries in Mutual Fund Securities to Corporate Sponsored Plans – Amendment (1998), 21 OSCB 2315 | Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 32-504 | Adviser Registration Exemption (Under the Commodity Futures Act) (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp) | Came into Force Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) |
| 32-505 | Condition Exemption from Registration for United States Broker-Dealers and Advisers Serving U.S. Clients from Ontario (2015) 38 OSCB 3904 (2015) 38 OSCB 4890 | Commission Approval Published April 23/15 Minister's approval publishedMay 28/15 |
| 32-506 | (Under the Commodity Futures Act) Exemptions for International Dealers, Advisers and Sub-Advisers – Proposed Amendment to OSC Rule 91-502 Trades in Recognized Options under the Securities Act (2020) 43 OSCB 9101 | Published for comment December 3, 2020 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|---|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March | |
| 32-701 | Processing of Equity and Fixed Income Trades by Financial Institutions and Mutual Fund Dealers (1999), 23 OSCB 7091 | 31, 2021 Published Nov.12/99 | |
| 32-702 | Applications for Exemption from the Time Limits on Completion of Courses and Previous Registrations (2001), 24 OSCB 5762 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330 | Published Sept.28/01 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 | |

| Number | Title | |
|--------|---|--|
| | | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 33-105 | Underwriting Conflicts (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp) (2008), 31 OSCB 2302 | Came into force Jan. 3/02 |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 26 OSCB 11399 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2) (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) | Came into Force Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB (3dpp-1) (2015) 38 OSCB 4155 (2015) 38 OSCB 5773 (2015) 38 OSCB 7569 | Amendments published for comment Feb 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 |
| | | Amendments in force Sept. 28/09 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Nov. 28/13 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Feb. 27/14 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 19/15 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published June 25, 2015 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Sept. 3/15 |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 33-106 | Year 2000 Preparation Reporting (1998), 21 OSCB 6595 | Revoked Jul.18/99 |
| 33-107 | Proficiency Requirements for Registrants Holding Themselves Out as Providing Financial Planning Advice (1999), 22 OSCB 7647 (2001), 24 OSCB 1005 | Republished for comment Feb.16/01 |
| 33-108 | Permanent Registration (2001), 24 OSCB 1671 | Published for comment Mar. 16/01 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|-----------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March |
| 00.400 | | 31, 2021 |
| 33-109 | Registration Information | Came into Force |
| | (2001), 24 OSCB 7480 (2002), 25 OSCB 3475 | Feb.21/03 |
| | (2002), 25 OSCB 3473 (2002) 25 OSCB 7531 | Amendments |
| | (2003) 26 OSCB 1313 | published for |
| | (2006), 29 OSCB 3961 | comment |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp) | May 12/06 |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 2419 | |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) | Amendments to |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | forms 33-109F1, |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB 8721 | 33-109F4 and |
| | (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-2) | 33-109F6 |
| | | published for |
| | | comment |
| | | Feb.23/07 [tied to |
| | | 31-103] |
| | | Amendment came |
| | | into force on May |
| | | 15, 2007 |
| | | 13, 2007 |
| | | Proposed |
| | | revocation and |
| | | replacement |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Feb. |
| | | 29/08 |
| | | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | revocation and |
| | | replacement |
| | | published July |
| | | 17/09 |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval of |
| | | revocation and |
| | | replacement |
| | | published Sept. |
| | | 28/09 |
| | | |
| | | In force Sept. |
| | | 28/09 |
| | | A 4 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Oct. 23/09 |
| | | 23/09 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment June |
| | | 25/10 |
| | | |
| | | |

| N | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|----------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March |
| 00.100 | (22.42), 22.0000 (2 | 31, 2021 |
| 33-109 | (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) | Commission |
| (cont'd) | (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) | approval of IFRS |
| | (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-3) | amendments |
| | (2011) 34 OSCB 7572 | published Oct. |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 6887 | 1/10 |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 | |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-7) | |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 8599 | Minister's |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) | approval of IFRS |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Dec. |
| | | 10/10 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published April |
| | | 15/11 |
| | | 13/11 |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published July |
| | | 8/11 |
| | | Amendments tied |
| | | to NI 25-101 |
| | | published for |
| | | comment July |
| | | 26/12 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published March |
| | | 14.13 (tied to 25- |
| | | 14.13 (tied to 25- |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Dec. |
| | | 5/13 |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Sept. |
| | | 18/14 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Oct. |
| | | 16/14 |
| | | |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 33-109 (cont'd) | 2015 38 OSCB 312 2016 39 OSCB (Supp-2) 2017 40 OSCB 5815 (2017) 40 OSCB 9469 | Ministerial approval published Jan 15/15 |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 2570 (2018) 41 OSCB 4483 (2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-1) | Publication for comment July 7, 2016 |
| | | Publication for comment July 6, 2017 |
| | | Ministerial approval published Nov. 30/17 |
| | | Commission approval published Mar. 29/18 |
| | | Ministerial approval published June 7/18 |
| | | Publication for comment February 4, 2021 |
| 33-301 | National Instrument 33-106 – Year 2000 Preparation Reporting (1999), 22 OSCB 1001 | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 |
| 33-302 | National Instrument 33-106 Non-Compliant Registered Firms and Possible Terms and Conditions (1999), 22 OSCB 2257 | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 |
| 33-303 | Trust Accounts for Mutual Fund Securities (1999), 22 OSCB 2939 | Withdrawn Dec.21/01 |
| 33-304 | CSA Distributions Structures Committee Position Paper (1999), 22 OSCB 5257 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Aug.27/99 |
| | | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 33-305 | Sale of Insurance Products by Dually Employed Salespersons (2000), 23 OSCB 8 | Published Jan.7/00 Withdrawn March 7/19 |
| 33-306 | Date of National Registration Database (NRD) Freeze Period (2003), 26 OSCB 1112 | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 |
| 33-307 | List of Canadian Registrant and Non-Registrant Firms that Completed the CSA STP Readiness Assessment Survey (2003), 26 OSCB 5473 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330 | Published Jul.18/03 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 |
| 33-308 | The CSA STP Readiness Assessment Survey Report (Survey Report) is now available on the OSC Website (2003), 26 OSCB 6429 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330 | Published Sept.19/03 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 |
| 33-309 | The CSA STP Infrastructure Survey Report is Now Available on the OSC Website (2003), 26 OSCB 8149 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330 | Published Dec.12/03 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 33-310 | Joint Forum Releases Summary of Comments and Responses on Principles and Practices for the Sale of Products and Services in the Financial Sector (2004), 27 OSCB 1832 | Published Feb.13/04 |
| 33-311 | List of Canadian Registrant and Non-Registrant Firms that Completed the CSA STP Readiness Assessment Survey (2004), 27 OSCB 6603 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330 | Published Jul.23/04 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 |
| 33-312 | The CSA STP Readiness Assessment Survey Report is Now Available on the OSC Website (2004), 27 OSCB 8953 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330 | Published Nov.5/04 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 |
| 33-313 | International Financial Reporting Standards and Registrants (2008), 31 OSCB 8693 | Published Sept. 12/08 Withdrawn Sept. 12/13 |
| 33-314 | International Financial Reporting Standards and Regulations (2009) 32 OSCB 5667 | Published July 17, 2009 |
| 33-315 | Suitability Obligation and Know Your Product (2009) 32 OSCB 6890 | Published Sept. 4/09 |
| 33-316 | Status Report on Consultation under CSA Consultation Paper 33-403: The Standard of Conduct for Advisers and Dealers: Exploring the Appropriateness of Introducing a Statutory Best Interest Duty When Advice is Provided to Retail Clients | Published Dec. 19/13 |
| 33-317 | Next Steps in the CSA's Work to Enhance the Obligations of Advisers, Dealer and Representatives Toward their Clients (2016) 39 OSCB 3110 | Published April 7/16 |
| 33-318 | Review of Practices Firms Use to Compensate and Provide Incentives to their Representatives (2016) 39 OSCB 10115 | Published Dec. 15/16 |
| 33-319 | Status Report on CSA Consultation Paper 33-404 Proposals to Enhance the Obligations of Advisers, Dealers, and Representatives Toward their Clients (2017) 40 OSCB 4778 | Published June 1/17 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|--|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 33-320 | The Requirement for True and Complete Applications for Registration (2017) 40 OSCB 6008 | Published July 13/17 | |
| 33-401 | Canadian Capital Markets Association – T+1 White Paper (2001), 24 OSCB 2069 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Expired Nov.8/01 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 | |
| 33-402 | Joint Forum Requests Comments on Principles and Practices for the Sale of Products and Services in the Financial Sector (2003), 26 OSCB 2035 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Mar. 7/03 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 33-403 | The Standard of Conduct for Advisers and Dealers: Exploring the Appropriateness of Introducing a Statutory Best Interest Duty When Advice is Provided to Retail Clients (2012) 35 OSCB 9558 | Published for comment Oct. 25/12 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Ctatus as of March |
|--------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 33-404 | Proposals to Enhance the Obligations of Advisers, Dealers, and Representatives toward their Clients (2016) 39 OSCB 3947 | 31, 2021 Published for comment April 28/16 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| lumber | NEW INSTRUMENTS Imber Title | |
|---------|---|---------------------------------|
| ulliber | | Status as of Marc 31, 2021 |
| 3-505 | Permanent Registration (Commodity Futures Act) (2001), 24 OSCB 1675 | Published for comment Mar 16/01 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Title Registration Information Requirements (under the Commodity Futures Act) | Status as of Marc 31, 2021 |
|--|--|
| Registration Information Requirements (under the Commodity Futures Act) | |
| (2002), 25 OSCB 3515 | Came into Force Feb.21/03 |
| (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) | Proposed |
| (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-2) | revocation and replacement published for |
| (2011) 34 OSCB 7594 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-7) | comment Feb. 29/08 |
| (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2015) 38 OSCB 344 | Commission approval of |
| | revocation and replacement published July 17/09 |
| | Minister's approval of |
| | revocation and replacement published Sept. 28/09 |
| | In force Sept. 28/09 |
| | Amendments published for comment June 25/10 |
| | Commission approval of amendments published April 15/2011 |
| | Ministerial approval of amendments published July 8/11 |
| | Commission approval of amendments published Oct. 16/14 |
| | Minister's approval of amendments published Jan 15/15 |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 2513 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-2) (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-3) (2011) 34 OSCB 7594 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-7) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 33-506 | Registration Information Requirements (under the Commodity Futures Act) (cont'd (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-2) (2017) 40 OSCB 5815 | Published for comment July 7/16 |
| | (2017) 40 OSCB 9469 (2018) 41 OSCB 2592 (2018) 41 OSCB 4483 | Published for comment July 6/17 |
| | (2021) 44 OSCB (Supp-1) | Ministerial approval published Nov.30/17 |
| | | Commission approval published Mar. 29/18 |
| | | Ministerial approval published June 7/18 |
| | | Publication for comment published February 4, 2021 |
| 33-507 | Exemption from Underwriting Conflicts Disclosure Requirements (interim Class Order) (2021) 44 OSCB 1455 | Published February 25, 2021 |
| 33-704 | List of Non-Complying Ontario Registered Firms Under National Instrument 33-106 (1999), 22 OSCB 1309 (2000) 23 O.S.C.B. 6861 | Withdrawn Oct. 6/00 |
| 33-705 | List of Non-Complying Ontario Registered Firms Under National Instrument 33-106 (1999), 22 OSCB 1485 (2000) 23 O.S.C.B. 6861 | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| 33-706 | List of Non-Complying Ontario Registered Firms Under National Instrument 33-106 (1999), 22 OSCB 1608 | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| 33-707 | List of Non-Complying Ontario Registered Firms Under National Instrument 33-106 (1999), 22 OSCB 1864b (2000) 23 O.S.C.B. 6861 | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| 33-708 | List of Non-Complying Ontario Registered Firms Under National Instrument 33-106 (1999), 22 OSCB 2132 (2000) 23 O.S.C.B. 6861 | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| 33-709 | List of Non-Complying Ontario Registered Firms Under National Instrument 33-106 (1999), 22 OSCB 2402 (2000) 23 O.S.C.B. 6861 | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| 33-710 | List of Non-Compliant Ontario Registered Firms Under National Instrument 33-106 (1999), 22 OSCB 4169 (2000) 23 O.S.C.B. 6861 | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| 33-711 | List of Non-Compliant Ontario Registered Firms Under National Instrument 33-106 (1999) 22 OSCB 5700 (2000) 23 O.S.C.B. 6861 | Withdrawn Oct.6/00 |
| 33-712 | Processing of Equity and Fixed Income Trades by Financial Institutions and Mutual Fund Dealers (1999), 22 OSCB 7091 | Published Nov.12/99 |
| 33-713 | Registrant Regulatory Filings (2000), 23 OSCB 3512 | Published May 19/00 |
| 33-718 | Networking Applications (2000), 23 OSCB 245 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330 | Published Jan.14/00 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 33-719 | Registration Renewal and Permanent Registration (2001), 24 OSCB 4514 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330 | Published Jul.27/01 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 |
| 33-720 | 2001 National Compliance Review (NCR) (2002), 25 OSCB 5063 | Withdrawn Feb.10/06 |
| 33-721 | CSA/OSC STP Readiness Assessment Survey (2003), 26 OSCB 1568 | Published Feb.21/03 |
| 33-722 | Registration Renewal Procedure and Payment of Annual Participation Fees (2003), 26 OSCB 6893 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330 | Published Oct.17/03 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 |
| 33-723 | Fair Allocation of Investment Opportunities – Compliance Team Desk Review (2005), 28 OSCB 7768 | Published Sept.23/05 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16 |
| 33-724 | OSC Compliance Team – Capital Markets Branch Report (2002) 25 OSCB 2306 (2003) 26 OSCB 3955 (2004) 27 OSCB 6249 | Published Sept.6/02 Revised Jul.11/03 Revised Jul.9/04 |
| 33-725 | Industry Report of Scholarship Plan Dealers (2004) 27 OSCB 6464 | Published Jul.16/04 |
| 33-726 | OSC Staff Notice 33-726 – IOSCO Publishes Final Report on Compliance Function at Market Intermediaries (2006), 29 OSCB 7003 (2009), 32 OSCB 7330 | Published Sept.1/06 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 |
| 33-727 | IOSCO Publishes Consultation Report on Market Intermediary Management of Conflicts that Arise in Securities Offerings (2007), 30 OSCB 1800 (2009) 32 OSCB 7331 | Published Mar. 2/07 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 |
| 33-728 | 2007 Annual Report – Compliance Team (2007), 30 OSCB 7303 | Published August 24, 2007 |
| 33-729 | Marketing Practices of IC/PM (2007), 30 OSCB 9213 | Published Nov.9/07 |
| 33-730 | Capital calculations for investment counsel/portfolio managers (2008) 31 OSCB 5869 | Published June 13/08 |
| 33-731 | 2008 Compliance Team Annual Report (2008) 21 OSCB 8503 | Published Sept. 5/08 |
| 33-732 | 2009 Compliance Team Annual Report | Published Sept. 25/09 |
| 33-733 | Report on Focused Reviews of Investment Funds, September 2008-September 2009 (2010) 33 OSCB 604 | Published Jan. 22/10 |
| 33-734 | 2010 Compliance and Registrant Regulation Branch Annual Report (2010), 33 OSCB 9426 | Published Oct. 15/10 |
| 33-735 | Sale of Exempt Securities to Non-Accredited Investors (2011), 34 OSCB 5424 | Published May 13, 2011 |
| 33-736 | 2011 Annual Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers (2011), 34 OSCB 9750 | Published Sept. 23/11 |
| 33-737 | Enhanced Transparency of Communications with Registrants (2012) 35 OSCB 5935 | Published June 28/12 |
| 33-738 | 2012 OSC Annual Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers | Published Nov. 22/12 |
| 33-739 | Termination of the Ontario Contingency Trust Fund (2012) 35 OSCB 10873 | Published Dec. 6/12 |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 33-740 | Report on the Results of the 2012 Targeted Review of Portfolio Managers and Exempt Market Dealers to Assess Compliance (2013) 36 OSCB 5647 | Published June 6/13 |
| 33-741 | Report on the Results of the Review of Capital Markets Participation Fees (2013) 36 OSCB 7115 | Published July 18/13 |
| 33-742 | 2013 OSC Annual Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers (2013) 36 OSCB 10599 | Published November 7, 2013 |
| 33-743 | Guidance on sales practices, expense allocation and other relevant areas developed from the results of the targeted review of large investment fund managers (2014) 37 OSCB 5777 | Published June 19/14 |
| 33-745 | Compliance and Registrant Regulation – Annual Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers (2014) 37 OSCB 8835 | Published Sept. 25/14 |
| 33-746 | Annual Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers (2015) 38 OSCB 8202 | Published Sept. 24/15 |
| 33-747 | Annual Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers – Compliance and Registrant Regulation (2016) 39 OSCB 6757 | Published July 28, 2016 |
| 33-748 | Compliance and Registrant Regulation – Annual Summary Report for Dealers, Adviser and Investment Fund Managers (2017) 40 OSCB 6000 | Published July 13/17 |
| 33-749 | Compliance and Registrant Regulation – Annual Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers (2018) 41 OSCB 6607 | Published Aug. 23/18 |
| 33-750 | Compliance and Registrant Regulation – Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers (2019 42 OSCB 6615) | Published Aug. 8/19 |
| 33-751 | Summary Report for Dealers, Advisers and Investment Fund Managers (2020) 43 OSCB 7297 | Published Sept. 17/20 |
| 33-901 | The Fair Dealing Model Concept Paper of the Ontario Securities Commission – January 2004 (2004), 27 OSCB 1334 (2009) 32 OSCB 7331 | Published for comment Jan.30/04 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 |
| 34-701 | Publications of Decisions Relating to an Auditor's Involvement with Interim Financial Reports (2011) 34 OSCB 5782 | Published May 20, 2011 |
| 35-101 | Conditional Exemption from Registration for United States Broker - Dealers and Agents (2000), 23 OSCB 8511 | Came into Force Jan.1/01 |

| ltem | Kev |
|------|-----|
|------|-----|

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 35-301 | Conditional Exemption from Registration for United States Broker-Dealers and Agents (1999), 22 OSCB 4319 | Withdrawn Jan.1/00 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | la |
|----------------|---|-----------------------------|
| lumber | Title | Status as of Marc |
| 5-501 | Registration of Non-Residents | 31, 2021 Withdrawn Sept. |
| 3 - 301 | Registration of Non-Residents (1998) 21 OSCB 6248 (2009) 32 OSCB 7331 | 28/09 |
| | (2009) 32 OSCB 7331 | 20,03 |
| | (2000) 02 0002 1001 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 35-502 | Non-Resident Advisers (2000), 23 OSCB 7989 | Came into force Nov. 18/00 |
| | (2003), 26 OSCB 1268 (2003), 26 OSCB 7103 (2008), 31 OSCB 2279 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) | Amendment Came into Force Mar. 31/03 |
| | (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-7) (2015) 38 OSCB 373 | Amendment Came into Force Nov.5/03 |
| | | Proposal to revoke instrument published Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published July 17/09 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 |
| | | Amendments in force Sept. 28/09 |
| | | Amendments published for comment on Dec. 5/13 |
| | | Minister's approval published Jan 15/15 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| ltem | Ke۱ |
|------|-----|
|------|-----|

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|----------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March |
| 35-704 | (Commodity Futures Act) Non-Resident Advisers (2012) 35 OSCB 6263 | 31, 2021 Published July 5, 2012 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 41-101 | General Prospectus Requirements (2000), 23 OSCB Issue 50 (Supp) (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) | Came into force Dec. 31/00 |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) | Published for |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2) | comment |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 8559 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 | Dec.22/06 |
| | (2009) 32 OSCB 8113 | Commission |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB 3103 | approval of |
| | (2010), 33 OSCB 5456 | amendments |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB 5833 (2010) 33 OSCB 6353 (2010) 33 OSCB 9503 | published Dec.21/07 |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) | Replacement instrument in force Mar. 17/08 |
| | | Amendment in force Sept. 8/08 |
| | | Amendment published for comment Sept. 25/09 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Oct. 9/09 (tied to NI 23-102) |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Apr. 9/10 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published June 18/10 |
| | | Amendments published for comment June 25/10 |
| | | Amendments published for comment July 16/10 |
| | | Commission approval of IFRS Amendments published Oct. 1/10 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | T |
|--------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March |
| 44.404 | | 31, 2021 |
| 41-101 | General Prospectus Requirements | Commission |
| cont'd | (2010) 33 OSCB 9503 | approval of |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) | amendments |
| | (2011), 34 OSCB 3249 | published Oct. |
| | (2011) 34 OSCB 3812 | 15/10 (tied to NI |
| | (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-4) | 51-101) |
| | (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5) | Mr. C. C. J. |
| | (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-6) | Minister's |
| | (2011) 34 OSCB 11829 | approval of IFRS |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 913 | amendments |
| | | published Dec. |
| | | 10/10 |
| | | Amendments tied |
| | | to NI 25-101 |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Mar. |
| | | 18/11 |
| | | 10/11 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment April |
| | | 1/11 (tied to 41-10) |
| | | and 51-106) |
| | | , |
| | | Amendments published for |
| | | comment July |
| | | 15/11 |
| | | 19/11 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment July |
| | | 29/11 (tied to NI |
| | | 51-103) |
| | | |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Nov. |
| | | 25/11 (tied to |
| | | Scholarship Plan Prospectus Form) |
| | | |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Nov. |
| | | 25/11 (tied to pre- |
| | | marketing and marketing) |
| | | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Jan. |
| | | 27/12 (tied to NI |
| | | 25-101) |
| | | I I |

| Manager | NEW INSTRUMENTS | 1000 |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March |
| | | 31, 2021 |
| 41-101 | General Prospectus Requirements | Commission |
| (cont'd) | (2012) 35 OSCB 1375 | approval of |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 3294 | amendments |
| | (2012), 35 OSCB 3296 | published Feb. |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 6887 | 10/12 (tied to 81- |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) | 101) |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-1) | |
| | (2013)36 OSCB (Supp-2) | Minister's |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 | approval of |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 2643 | amendments |
| | | published April |
| | | 6/12 (tied to NI 25- |
| | | 101) |
| | | |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published April |
| | | 6/12 (tied to NI 81- |
| | | 102) |
| | | |
| | | Amendments tied |
| | | to NI 25-101 |
| | | published for |
| | | comment July |
| | | 26/12 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment (tied to |
| | | NI 51-103) |
| | | Sept.13/12 |
| | | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Jan. |
| | | 10/13 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Feb. |
| | | 28/13 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published March |
| | | 14/13 (tied to 25- |
| | | 101) |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Number | Title NEW INSTRUMENTS | Status as of Marci |
|--------------------|---|---|
| | | 31, 2021 |
| 41-101 (cont'd) | General Prospectus Requirements (2013) 36 OSCB 2643 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3) (2013) 36 OSCB 4747 (2013) 36 OSCB 5045 (2013) 36 OSCB 5271 | Amendments published for comment March 14/13 (tied to 62-105 |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 36 OSCB 7908 (2013) 36 OSCB 9612 (2013) 36 OSCB 10147 | Amendments published for comment March 27/13 (tied to 81-102) |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published May 9/13 |
| | | Notice of Correction published May 16/13 |
| | | Ministerial approval published May 23/13 |
| | | Notice of Commission approval published May 30/13 |
| | | Minister's approval published Aug. 8/13 |
| | | Commission approval published Octobe 3, 2013 (tied to 81 106) |
| | | Amendments published for comment October 17/13 (tied to 52-108) |
| | | |

| lumber 11-101 cont'd) | Title | Status as of Marc 31, 2021 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | |
| cont'd) | General Prospectus Requirements | Minister's |
| , | (2013) 36 OSCB 12014 | approval |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2) | published Dec. |
| | (2014) 3 OSCB 5105 | 19/13 |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-4) | |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 6753 | |
| | 2014) 37 OSCB 8599 | Amendments |
| | (2014) 27 OSCB 9145 | published for |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 10572 | comment Feb. |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 11037 | 27/14 |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) | |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment May |
| | | 22/14 |
| | | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published June |
| | | 19/14 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published July |
| | | 17/14 |
| | | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Sept. |
| | | 18/14 |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval of |
| | | |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Oct. 9/14 (tied to 52- |
| | | 108) |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Nov. |
| | | 27/14 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Dec. |
| | | 11/14 |
| | | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Feb. 19/15 |
| | | 19/15 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of Marc |
|--------|---|---|
| | | 31, 2021 |
| 41-101 | General Prospectus Requirements (cont'd) (2015) 38 OSCB 3379 | Commission approval |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 4155 (2015) 38 OSCB 5035 | published April 9/15 |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 5509 (2015) 38 OSCB 7551 (2015) 38 OSCB 8277 | Minister's approval of |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 9327 (2015) 38 OSCB 10129 (2015) 38 OSCB 10307 | amendments published April 30/15 |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 8051 (2016) 39 OSCB 9948 | Minister's approval of amendments published June 4/15 |
| | | Request for comments published June 18/15 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Sept. 3/15 |
| | | Commission approval published Sept. 24/15 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Nov. 5/15 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Dec. 3/15 |
| | | Request for comment published Dec. 10/15 Request for comment published Sept. 22/16 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Dec. 8/16 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | 1 |
|--------|--|--------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of Marc |
| | | 31, 2021 |
| 11-101 | General Prospectus Requirements (cont'd) | Ministerial |
| | (2017) 40 OSCB 1509 | approval |
| | (2017 40 OSCB 5815 | published Feb. |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 2570 | 16/17 |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 4483 | |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 1009 | Published for |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | comment July 6, |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 7393 | 2017 |
| | (2020) 43 OSCB 8799 | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval |
| | | published Mar. |
| | | 29/18 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval |
| | | published June 7 |
| | | 2018 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval |
| | | published Dec. |
| | | 20/18 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment May 2, |
| | | 2019 |
| | | Request for |
| | | comment |
| | | published Sept. 12/19 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published |
| | | November 19/20 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 41-103 | Supplementary Prospectus Disclosure Requirements for Securitized Products (2011) 32 OSCB 3811 | Published for comment April 1, 2011 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 41-201 | Income Trusts and Other Indirect Offerings (2003), 26 OSCB 6947 (2007), 30 OSCB 49 (2007), 30 OSCB 6067 (2010), 33 OSCB 10467 (2011) 34 OSCB 11829 (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-4) | 31, 2021 Adopted Dec.3/04 Amendments published for comment Jan.5/07 Amendment Came into force July 6, 2007 Commission approval of amendments published Nov. 12/10 Amendments published for comment Nov. 25/11 (tied to marketing and pre-marketing) Amendments published for |
| | | comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| 41-301 | The Year 2000 Challenge - Disclosure Issues (1998), 21 OSCB 582 | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 |
| 41-303 | Harmonization of Prospectus Requirements Across the CSA (2002), 25 OSCB 2203 | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 |
| 41-304 | Income Trusts: Prospectus Disclosure of Distributable Cash (2005), 28 OSCB 7003 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Aug.26/05 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 41-305 | Share Structure Issues – Initial Public Offerings (2010) 33 OSCB 8469 | Published Sept. 24/10 |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Status as of March |
|--------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 41-307 | Corporate Finance Prospectus Guidance – Concerns regarding an issuer's financial condition and the sufficiency of proceeds from a prospectus offering (2012) 35 OSCB 2036 | Published March 2/12 |
| | (2021) 44 OSCB 2525 | Revised March 25, 2021 |
| 41-501 | General Prospectus Requirements | Came into force |
| 11 001 | (2003), 26 OSCB 696 (2004), 27 OSCB 3557 | Dec. 31/00 |
| | (2005), 28 OSCB (Supp) (2007) 30 OSCB 8539 (2007) 30 OSCB 10511 | Amendment Came into Force Sept.30/03 |
| | | Amendment Came into Force Mar. 30/04 |
| | | Amendment Came into Force Nov.1/06 (tied to 81-107) |
| | | Amendment Came into Force Dec. 31/07 |
| | | Amendment Came into Force Dec. 31/07 |
| | | Revoked Mar. 17/08 |
| | | |
| | | |
| 41-502 | Prospectus Requirements for Mutual Funds (2001), 24 OSCB 2474 (2005), 28 OSCB 4978 | Came into Force Apr.5/01 |
| | (2000), 20 0000 1010 | Amendment Came into Force Jun 1/05 (tied to 81-106) |
| | | Revoked Mar. 17/08 |
| 41-601 | Capital Pool Companies (2002), 25 OSCB 3315 | Came into Force June 15/02 |
| 41-701 | Issuance of Receipts for Preliminary Prospectuses and Prospectuses (previous version published May 2, 1997) (2005), 28 OSCB 6376 | Published Jul.29/05 |
| 41-702 | Prospectus Practice Direction #1 – Personal information forms and other procedural matters regarding preliminary prospectus filings (2011) 34 OSCB 3725 | Published April 1, 2011 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 41-703 | Corporate Finance Prospectus Practice Directive #2 – Exemption from certain prospectus requirements to be evidenced by a receipt (2011) 34 OSCB 3727 | Published April 1, 2011 |
| 41-801 | Implementing NI 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2) | Published for comment Dec.22/06 Commission approval published Dec.21/07 In force Mar. 17/08 |
| 42-301 | Dual Reporting of Financial Information (2000) 23 OSCB 905 | Withdrawn Mar. 30/04 |

| ltem | Key |
|------|-----|
|------|-----|

| lumbor | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Status as of Mars |
|--------|--|-------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of Marc 31, 2021 |
| 12-303 | Prospectus Requirements (2004), 27 OSCB 2680 | Withdrawn Mar. 17/08 |
| | (2001), 21 0000 2000 | 17765 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| 9-Miscella | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 43-101 | Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Exploration and Development and Mining Properties (2005), 28 OSCB 10355 (2010), 33 OSCB 3703 | Came into Force Dec.30/05 |
| | (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-2) (2011) 34 OSCB 7043 (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) | Repeal and Replacement published for comment Apr. |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 3021 (2016) 38 OSCB Supp-1 | 23/10 |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 4279 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Commission approval of Repeal and Replacement published April 8/2011 |
| | | Minister's approval published June 24/2011 |
| | | Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| | | Amendments tied to NI 51-103 published for comment Sept. 13/12 |
| | | Amendments published for comment April 2/15 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published May 5/16 |
| | | Amendments published for comment May 2/19 |
| | | |
| | | |

| 43-201 43-301 43-302 43-303 43-304 43-305 | Mutual Reliance Review System for Prospectus and Initial AIFs (2002), 25 OSCB 487 (2005), 28 OSCB 4749 (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) | Status as of March 31, 2021 Adopted Jan.25/02 Amendment published for comment Jan.7/05 (tied to 44-101) Amendment Came into Force Sept.19/05 (tied to 11-101 passport)) Amendment published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements] |
|--|--|--|
| 43-301 43-302 43-303 43-304 | (2002), 25 OSCB 487 (2005), 28 OSCB 4749 | Jan.25/02 Amendment published for comment Jan.7/05 (tied to 44-101) Amendment Came into Force Sept.19/05 (tied to 11-101 passport)) Amendment published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus |
| 43-302 43-303 43-304 | | published for comment Jan.7/05 (tied to 44-101) Amendment Came into Force Sept.19/05 (tied to 11-101 passport)) Amendment published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus |
| 43-302 43-303 43-304 | | into Force Sept.19/05 (tied to 11-101 passport)) Amendment published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus |
| 43-302 43-303 43-304 | | published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus |
| 43-302 43-303 43-304 | | |
| 43-302 43-303 43-304 | | Rescinded Mar. 17/08 |
| 43-303 | CSA Mining Technical Advisory and Monitoring Committee (2000), 23 OSCB 7929 | Withdrawn Dec.21/01 |
| 43-304 | Frequently Asked Questions re National Instrument 43-101 Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects (2001), 24 OSCB 6250 (2003), 26 OSCB 506 | Revised and published Jan.24/03 |
| | Frequently Asked Questions re National Instrument 43-101 Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects (Revised Feb. 8, 2002) (2002), 25 OSCB 811 | Published Feb.8/02 |
| 43-305 | Prospectus Filing Matters – Arthur Andersen LLP Consent (2002), 26 OSCB 3955 | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 |
| | CSA Mining Technical Advisory and Monitoring Committee (2005), 28 OSCB 1535 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Feb.11/05 |
| | | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 43-306 | Filing Requirements for Technical Reports in Connection with Prospectus Offerings (2006), 29 OSCB 4509 | Published Jun 2/06 |
| 43-307 | Mining Technical Reports – Preliminary Economic Assessments (2012) 35 OSCB 7597 | Published Aug. 16/12 |
| 43-308 | Professional Associations under NI 43-101 Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects (2012) 35 OSCB 7601 | Published Aug. 16/12 |
| 43-309 | Review of Website Investor Presentations by Mining Issuers (2015) 38 OSCB 3305 | Published April 9/15 |
| 43-310 | Confidential Pre-File Review of Prospectuses (for non-investment fund issuers) (2020) 43 OSCB 1925 | Published March 5, 2020 |
| 43-311 | Review of Mineral Resource Estimates in Technical Reports (2020) 43 OSCB 4577 | Published Jun 4, 2020 |
| 43-701 | OSC Staff Notice Regarding National Instrument 43-101 (2001), 24 OSCB 708 | Withdrawn Mar. 17/08 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|-----------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 43-702 | Review Time Frames for "Equity Line" Short Form Prospectuses (2001), 23 OSCB 4514 | Withdrawn Mar. 17/08 |
| 43-704 | Mineral Brine Projects and National Instrument 43-101 Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects (2011) 34 OSCB 7977 | Published July 22/11 |
| 43-705 | Report on Staff's Review of Technical Reports by Ontario Mining Issuers (2013) 36 OSCB 6424 | Published Jun 27/13 |
| 43-706 | Pre-Filing Review of Mining Technical Disclosure (2019) 42 OSCB 4974 | Published June 6/19 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Number | Title | Status as of March |
|--------|--|--------------------|
| | | 31, 2021 |
| 44-101 | Short Form Prospectus Distributions – Amendments | Repeal and |
| | (2003), 26 OSCB 505 | Replacement |
| | (2004), 27 OSCB 1332 | Came into Force |
| | (2005), 28 OSCB (Supp) | Dec.30/05 |
| | (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) | |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) | Amendments |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2) | Came into Force |
| | (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 | Sept.6/06 |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB 6353 | • |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) | Amendment to |
| | | 44-101F1 |
| | | published for |
| | | comment |
| | | Dec.1/06 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | Came into Force |
| | | Dec.29/06 (tied to |
| | | 51-102 |
| | | Amendments) |
| | | Amendment |
| | | published for |
| | | comment |
| | | Dec.22/06 [tied to |
| | | 41-101 General |
| | | Prospectus |
| | | Requirements] |
| | | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published |
| | | Dec.21/07 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | came into force |
| | | Mar. 17/08 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Sept. |
| | | 25/09 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment July |
| | | 16/10 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of IFRS |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published Oct.1/1 |
| | | · |
| | | |
| | | |
| | 1 | |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of Marc |
|----------|---|--|
| Tallibel | | 31, 2021 |
| 44-101 | Short Form Prospectus Distributions – Amendments (Continued) (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 34 OSCB 3249 (2011), 34 OSCB 3812 (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-2) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-4) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011) 34 OSCB 11829 (2012) 35 OSCB 913 (2012) 35 OSCB 913 (2012) 35 OSCB 8294 (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-2) (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-2) (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 (2013) 36 OSCB 5045 (2013) 36 OSCB 5045 | Minister's approval of amendments published April 6/12 (tied to NI 25 101) Amendments tied to NI 25-101 published for comment July 26/12 Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103) Minister's approval published Augus 8/13 Commission approval of amendments |
| | | published Feb. 28/13 Commission approval of amendments published March 14/13 (tied to 25-101) Ministerial approval of amendments published May |
| | | 9/13 Notice of Correction published May 16/13 Ministerial approval published May 23/13 |

| N | NEW INSTRUMENTS | loui co |
|--------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 44-101 | Short Form Prospectus Distributions – Amendments (Continued) (2013) 33 OSCB (Supp-4) (2014) 37 OSCB 10572 (2014) 37 OSCB 11037 (2015) 38 OSCB 7551 | Notice of Commission approval published May 30/13 |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 8277 (2015) 38 OSCB 9328 (2015) 38 OSCB 10133 (2017 40 OSCB 5815 (2018) 41 OSCB 2570 (2018) 41 OSCB 4483 | Amendments published for comment Nov. 27/14 |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Amendments published for comment Dec. 11/14 |
| | | Commission approval published Sept. 3/15 |
| | | Commission approval published Sept. 24/15 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Nov. 5/15 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Dec. 3/15 |
| | | Publication for comment July 61 |
| | | Commission approval published Mar. 29/18 |
| | | Ministerial approval published June 7, 2018 |
| | | Amendments published for comment May 2/1 |

| 9-Miscella | Miscellaneous NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|------------|--|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 44-102 | Shelf Distributions (2000) 23 OSCB (Supp) 989 (2005), 28 OSCB 3 | Came into force Dec. 31/00 | |
| | (2005), 28 OSCB 3 (2005) 28 OSCB 8662 (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2) | Came into force Dec.30/05 (tied to 44-101) | |
| | (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2013) 36 OSCB 5271 | Amendment came into force Dec.29/06 [tied to 51-102 Continuous Disclosure Obligations – Amendments] | |
| | | Amendment published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements] | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Dec.21/07 | |
| | | Amendments in force Mar. 17/08 | |
| | | Amendments published for comment Sept. 25/09 | |
| | | Commission approval of IFRS Amendments published October 1/10 | |
| | | Minister's approval of IFRS Amendments published Dec. 10/10 | |
| | | Ministerial approval published May 23/13 | |
| | | | |

| lumbor | Title NEW INSTRUMENTS | Status as of Mars |
|--------|---|---|
| lumber | Title | Status as of Marc 31, 2021 |
| 4-102 | Shelf Distributions (Cont'd) (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-4) (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011) 34 OSCB 11829 (2012) 35 OSCB 6887 (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-2) (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3) (2013) 36 OSCB 4747 | 31, 2021 Amendments published for comment July 15/11 (tied to NI 41-101) Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) Amendments to 44-102CP published Nov. 25/11 (tied to pre- marketing and |
| | | Amendments tied to NI 25-101 published for comment July 26/12 Amendments tied to NI 51-103 published for comment Sept. 13/12 |
| | | approval of amendments published Feb. 28/13 Commission approval of amendments published March |
| | | 14/13 (tied to 25- 101) Amendments published for comment March 27/13 (tied to 81- 102) Ministerial approval of amendments published May 9/13 |

| Number | Title NEW INSTRUMENTS | Status as of March |
|--------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Number | Title | 31, 2021 |
| 44-102 | Shelf Distributions (Cont'd) | Notice of |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 5045 | Correction |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-4) | published May |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 7908 | 16/13 |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 8599 | |
| | (2017) 40 OSCB 5815 | |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 2570 | Notice of |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 4483 | Commission |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | approval |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 4305 | published May |
| | (2020) 43 OSCB 4729 | 30/13 |
| | (2020) 43 OSCB 6695 | |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval |
| | | published Aug |
| | | 8/13 |
| | | Ministerie |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Sept. |
| | | 18/14 |
| | | Publication for |
| | | comment July 6/1 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval |
| | | published Mar. |
| | | 29/18 |
| | | 29/10 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval |
| | | published June 7 |
| | | 2018 |
| | | 2010 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment May 2/1 |
| | | Comment may 271 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment May 9/1 |
| | | Somment may of t |
| | | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published June 4 |
| | | 2020 |
| | | Ministorial |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Aug. |
| | | 27/20 |
| | | |
| | | |

| Maria Iran | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Otatus as of Manali |
|------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 44-103 | Post-Receipt Pricing (2005),28 OSCB 3 (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) | Came into Force Dec.30/05 (tied to 44-101) |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2) (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-4) 2013) 36 OSCB 7908 | Amendment published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements] |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Dec.21/07 |
| | | Amendment came into force Mar. 17/08 |
| | | Notice of Commission approval published May 30/13 |
| | | Minister's approval published Aug 8/13 |
| 44-301 | Frequently Asked Questions Regarding the New Prospectus Rules (2002, 35 OSCB 1465 | Withdrawn Mar. 17/08 |
| 44-302 | Replacement of National Instrument 44-101 Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2005), 28 OSCB 10043 | Published Dec.16/05 |
| | | Withdrawn Sept. 12/13 |
| 44-303 | Filing of Notice of Intention to be Qualified to File a Short Form Prospectus Under NI 44-101 Short Form Prospectus Distributions (2006), 29 OSCB 2008 | Published Mar. 10/06 |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 5679 | Withdrawn June 21/12 |
| 44-304 | Linked Notes Distributed under Shelf Prospectus System (2007) 30 OSCB 6425 | Published July 20, 2007 |
| 44-305 | 2015 Update – Structured Notes Distributed Under the Shelf Prospectus System (2015) 38 OSCB 555 | Published Jan. 22/15 |

| Ni mala an | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Ctatus as of March |
|------------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 44-401 | CSA Notice and Request for Comment: Concept Proposal for an Integrated Disclosure System (2000), 23 OSCB 633 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Jan.28/00 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 44-801 | Implementing NI 44-101 Short Form Prospectus Distributions - Amendments (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) | Published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements] Revoked Mar. 17/08 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 45-101 | Rights Offerings (2001) 24 OSCB 4397 (2003), 26 OSCB 505 | Came into Force July 25/01 |
| | (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp) | Amendment Came |
| | (2006), 29 OSCB(Supp) | into Force |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) | Sept.14/05 (tied to |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2) | 45-106) |
| | (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-2) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) | Amendment to |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) | 45-101F published |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 10572 | for comment |
| | | Dec.1/06 |
| | | Amendment |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Dec.22/06 [tied to |
| | | 41-101 General |
| | | Prospectus |
| | | Requirements] |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published |
| | | Dec.21/07 |
| | | Amendments in force Mar. 17/08 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published April 8, 2011 (tied to 43- |
| | | 101) |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for comment July |
| | | 29/11 (tied to NI |
| | | 51-103) |
| | | Amendments tied |
| | | to NI 51-103 |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Sept. |
| | | 13/12 |
| | | Proposed repeal |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Nov. |
| | | 27/14 |
| | | |

| lumber | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of Mar |
|--------|---|------------------------|
| | | 31, 2021 |
| 5-101 | Rights Offerings (cont'd) | Commission |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-3) (2015) 38 OSCB 10135 | approval of amendments |
| | (2013) 36 0305 10133 | published Oct. |
| | | 29/15 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Dec. 3/15 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | l l |

| or Title | NEW INSTRUMENTS | C1=11 1 |
|---|-----------------|--|
| er Title | | Status as of Marc 31, 2021 |
| Resale of Securities (2001), 24 OSCB 7029 (2003), 26 OSCB 505 | | Came into Force Nov.30/01 |
| (2003), 26 OSCB 804 (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp) (2005), 28 OSCB 7477 (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-1) | | Amendments Came into Force Sept.30/03 |
| (2009), 32 OSCB 4223 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 34 OSCB 3811 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2) | | Rescinded and replaced by same numbered rule Mar 30/04 |
| (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-3) | | Amendment Cam into Force Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) |
| | | Amendment published for comment Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 45-106) |
| | | Amendment published for comment May 22/09 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Sept.18/09 |
| | | In force Sept. 28/09 |
| | | Amendments published for comment April 1, 2011 (tied to NI 47 103) |
| | | Amendments published for comment Feb. 27/14 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Mar. 20/14 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | puk con 27/ Am puk con |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 45-102 | Resale of Securities (2014) 37 OSCB 10572 (2015) 38 OSCB 1181 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) | Amendments published for comment Nov. 27/14 |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 4155 (2015) 38 OSCB 4158 (2015) 38 OSCB 4166 (2015) 38 OSCB 4193 (2015) 38 OSCB 8277 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-3) | Ministerial approval published Feb. 5/15 |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-4) (2015) 38 OSCB 10134 | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 19/15 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 |
| | | Commission approval published Sept. 24/15 |
| | | Commission approval published Oct. 29/15 |
| | | Commission approval published Nov. 5/15 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Dec. 3/15 |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENT | |
|--------|---|------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March |
| 45.400 | Decele of Constition | 31, 2021 |
| 45-102 | Resale of Securities (2016)39 OSCB 82 | Minister's |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 82 (2016) 39 OSCB 95 | approval |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 93 (2016) 39 OSCB 342 | published Jan. 7/16 |
| | (2017) 40 OSCB 5561 | 7/10 |
| | | |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 1873 | Minister's |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 2543 | |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 4481 | approval |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | published Jan. |
| | | 7/16 |
| | | Ministrals |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval |
| | | published Jan. |
| | | 14/16 |
| | | Publication for |
| | | comment June |
| | | 29/17 |
| | | 29/17 |
| | | Publication for |
| | | comment Mar. |
| | | 8/18 |
| | | 8/18 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval |
| | | published Mar. |
| | | 29/18 |
| | | 23/10 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval |
| | | published June |
| | | 7/18 |
| | | 1,10 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment May 2/19 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 1 | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| N | | lour con |
|---------------|---|--|
| Number | Title | |
| Number 45-105 | Title Trades to Employees, Executives, Senior Officers, Directors, and Consultants (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp) (2005), 28 OSCB 7477 | Status as of March 31, 2021 Came into Force Aug.15/03 Amendment Came into Force Nov.18/03 Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 45-106 | Prospectus Exemptions (2004), 27 OSCB 9952 (2005), 28 OSCB 7477 | Came into Force Sept.14/05 |
| | (2006), 29 OSCB 4 (2008) 31 OSC (Supp-1) | Amendment Came into Force |
| | (2009) 32 OSCB 4223 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5) | Jan.6/06 |
| | (2009) 32 OSCB 8464 (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) | Amendment to 45-106F2 and |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011) 34 OSCB 3811 | 45-106F3 published for comment |
| | | Dec.1/06 |
| | | Amendment and restatement published for comment Feb. 29/08 |
| | | Amendment published for comment May 22/09 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendment published Sept. 18/09 |
| | | In force Sept. 28/09 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Oct. 16/09 |
| | | Commission approval of IFRS Amendments published Oct. 1/10 |
| | | Minister's approval of IFRS Amendments published Dec. 10/10 |
| | | Amendments published for comment April 1, 2011 (tied to NI 41-103) |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March |
| 45 400 | Drawn active Everentian - (O # -1) | 31, 2021 |
| 45-106 | Prospectus Exemptions (Cont'd) (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-2) (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) | Commission approval of amendments published April 8, |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3) | 2011 (tied to 43- 101) |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 4465 (2013) 36 OSCB 5271 (2014) 37 OSCB 1043 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2) | Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| | | Amendments tied to NI 25-101 published for comment July 26/12 |
| | | Amendments tied to NI 51-103 published for comment Sept. 13/12 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published March 14/13 (tied to 25- 101) |
| | | Amendments published for comment March 27/13 (tied to 81- 102) |
| | | Amendments published for comment April 25/13 |
| | | Ministerial approval published May 23/13 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Jan. 23/14 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Feb. 27/14 |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of Marc |
|------------------|--|--|
| TUIIDEI | THIC | 31, 2021 |
| 15-106 cont'd | Prospectus Exemptions (Cont'd) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-3) | Amendments published for |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 8599 (2014) 37 OSCB 10572 (2014) 37 OSCB 10572 | comment Mar. 20/14 |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 10572 (2014) 37 OSCB 11037 | Minister's approval of |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) (2015) 38 OSCB 4121 (2015) 38 OSCB 4148 | amendments published Sept. 18/14 |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 4161 (2015) 38 OSCB 4167 (2015) 38 OSCB 4194 (2015) 38 OSCB 7077 | Amendments published for comment Nov. 27/14 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Dec. 11/14 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 19/15 |
| | | Minister's approval published April 3 2015 |
| | | Minister's approval published April 3 2015 25-101 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | | |
| 45-106 | Prospectus Exemptions (cont'd) (2015) 38 OSCB 7573 (2015) 38 OSCB 7573 (2015) 38 OSCB 7551 (2015) 38 OSCB 8277 | Request for comment published Aug. 13/15 | | |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-3) (2015) 38 OSCB 9329 (2015) 38 OSCB 10109 (2016) 38 OSCB 9 (2016) 39 OSCB 3286 | Ministerial approval published Sept. 3/15 | | |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 5278 | Commission approval published Sept. 3/15 | | |
| | | Commission approval published Sept. 24/15 | | |
| | | Commission approval published Oct. 29/15 | | |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Nov. 5/15 | | |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Dec. 3/15 | | |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Jan. 7/16 | | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published April 7/16 | | |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published June 9/16 | | |
| | | | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | 15 |
|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March |
| 45.400 | | 31, 2021 |
| 45-106 | Prospectus Exemptions (cont'd) | Published July 7, |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 6199 | 2016 |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 6616 | |
| | (2017) 39 OSCB 4999 | Ministerial |
| | (2017) 40 OSCB 5815 | approval |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 2570 | published July 21, |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 4483 | 2016 |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 5785 | |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 7729 | Request for |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | comment |
| | (2020) 43 OSCB 6179 | published June |
| | (2020) 10 0000 0110 | 8/17 |
| | | |
| | | Request for |
| | | comment |
| | | published July |
| | | 6/17 |
| | | <i>3,17</i> |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval |
| | | published Mar. |
| | | 29/18 |
| | | |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval |
| | | published June 7, |
| | | 2018 |
| | | 2ii |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval |
| | | published July |
| | | 19/18 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | |
| | | approval |
| | | published Oct. |
| | | 4/18 |
| | | Published for |
| | | second comment |
| | | March 21/19 |
| | | e = 1, 10 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment May 2/1 |
| | | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Aug. |
| | | 6/20 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 45-106 | Continued Prospectus Exemptions (2021) 44 OSCB 1297 | Amendments published for comment Sept. 17/20 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published February 18, 2021 |
| 45-108 | Crowdfunding (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-3) (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-4) (2016) 39 OSCB 228 | Published for comment Mar. 20/14 |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Commission approval published Nov. 5/15 |
| | | Minister's approval published Jan. 14/16 |
| | | Amendments published for comment May 2/19 |
| 45-110 | Start-up Crowdfunding Registration and Prospectus Exemptions (2020) 43 OSCB 2082 | Published for comment March 5, 2020 |
| 45-301 | Implementation of Multilateral Instrument 45-102 Resale of Securities (2001), 24 OSCB 7110 | Expired Dec.31/02 |
| 45-302 | Frequently Asked Questions Regarding the New Resale Rules (2002), 25 OSCB 3951 (2004), 27 OSCB 3395 (2009), 32 OSCB 7332 | Published Jun 28/02 Published Apr.2/04 |
| | | Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 |
| 45-304 | Notice of Local Exemptions Related to NI 45-106 Prospectus and Registration Exemptions and NI 31-103 Registration Requirements and Exemptions (2009), 32 OSCB 9781 | Published Nov. 27/09 |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 4663 | Published revised notice May 21/15 |
| 45-305 | FAQ Regarding NI 45-106 Prospectus and Registration Exemptions (2005), 28 OSCB 9626 (2009), 32 OSCB 7332 | Published Dec.2/05 Withdrawn Sept. 28/09 |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 45-307 | Regulatory Developments Regarding Securitization (2010) 33 OSCB 5470 | Published June 18/10 | |
| 45-308 | Guidance for Preparing and Filing Reports of Exempt Distribution under National Instrument 45-106 Prospectus and Registration Exemptions (2012) 35 OSCB 4074 (2015) 38 OSCB 5676 (2016) 39 OSCB 3094 (2018) 41 OSCB 5811 (2018) 41 OSCB 6001 (2018) 41 OSCB 6147 (2018) 41 OSCB 7628 | Published April 26/12 Revised notice published June 25/15 Revised notice published April 7/16 Revised notice published July 19/18 Notice of correction published July 26/18 Notice of correction published Aug. 2/18 Revised notice published October 4/18 | |
| 45-310 | Update on CSA Staff Consultation Note 45-401 – Review of Minimum Amount and Accredited Investor Exemptions (2012) 35 OSCB 5319 | Published June 14/12 | |
| 45-314 | Consolidated List of Current CSA Exempt Market Initiatives (2014) 37 OSCB 2821 (2016) 39 OSCB 903 | Published Mar. 20/14 Revised and published Jan. 28/16 | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 45-320 | Exemptions for Certain Foreign Issuers from the Requirement to Identify Purchasers as Registrants or Insiders in Reports of Exempt Distribution (2016) 39 OSCB 6154 | Published for comment July 7/16 Withdrawn March 7/19 | |
| 45-322 | Potential Concerns with the Structure of Rights Offerings (2017) 40 OSCB 336 | Published Jan. 12/17 | |
| | | | |
| 45-323 | Update on Use of the Rights Offering Exemption in National Instrument 45-106 Prospectus Exemptions (2017) 40 OSCB 3679 (2018) 41 OSCB 6001 | Published April 20/17 Revised version published July | |
| 45-324 | Update on the Start-up Crowdfunding Registration and Prospectus Exemptions (2019), 42 OSCB 1509 | 26/18 Published February 21, 2019 | |
| 45-325 | Filing Requirement and Fee Payable for Exempt Distributions involving Fully Managed Account (2019), 42 OSCB 1111 | February 7, 2019 | |
| 45-326 | Update on Amendments to NI 45-106 Prospectus Exemptions and NI 31-103 Registration Requirements Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations – Syndicated Mortgages (2019) 42 OSCB 9665 | Published Dec. 19/19 | |

| | Miscellaneous NEW INSTRUMENTS | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | | |
| Number 45-401 | Title Review of Minimum Amount and Accredited Investment Exemptions (Public Consultation) (2011) 34 OSCB 11278 | Status as of March 31, 2021 Published Nov. 11/11 | | |
| | | | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | la |
|--------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 45-501 | Exempt Distributions (1999), 22 OSCB 197 (2000), 23 OSCB 6205 | Came into force Dec. 22/98 |
| | (2001), 24 OSCB 2183 (2001), 24 OSCB 4247 (2001), 24 OSCB 5544 | Amendment came into force Mar. 31, 2003 |
| | (2001), 24 OSCB 7011 (2003), 26 OSCB 804 (2003) 26 OSCB 37 (2003) 26 OSCB 867 | Revoked Jan.12/04 |
| | (2003), 26 OSCB 991 (2003) 26 OSCB 2970 (2003), 26 OSCB 4339 (2003) 26 OSCB 7330 | Amendment and restatement came into force Jan.12/04 |
| | (2003), 26 OSCB 8228 (2004) 27 OSCB 433 (2004), 27 OSCB 3603 (2004) 27 OSCB (Supp 3) (2005) 28 OSCB (Supp 3) 197 | Amendment came into force Mar. 30/04 |
| | (2005) 28 OSCB (Supp-4) 95 (2006) 29 OSCB 9339 (2007) 30 OSCB 8539 (2007) 30 OSCB 10527 (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009), 32 OSCB 4223 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5) | Revocation and Replacement Came into Force Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 4465 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-3) | Amendment came into effect Dec. 31/07 |
| | | Amendment and restatement published for comment Feb. 29/08 |
| | | Amendment published for comment May 22/09 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendment published Sept. 18/09 |
| | | In force Sept. 28/09 |
| | | Amendment published for comment April 25/13 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 45-501 | Exempt Distributions (condo) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-3) (2014) 37 OSCB 10481 (2015) 38 OSCB 343 | Amendment published for comment Mar. 20/14 |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 1178 (2015) 38 OSCB 1182 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) (2015) 38 OSCB 4156 (2015) 38 OSCB 4167 | Commission approval published Nov. 27/14 |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 4196 (2015) 38 OSCB 5795 (2015) 38 OSCB 7571 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-3) | Minister's approval published Jan 15/15 |
| | | Minister's approval published Feb 5/15 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published for comment June 25/15 |
| | | Ministerial approval published Sept. 3/15 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Oct. 29/15 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 45-501 | Ontario Prospectus and Registration Exemptions (Cont'd) (2016) 39 OSCB 94 (2016) 39 OSCB 344 (2016) 39 OSCB 5283 (2020) 43 OSCB 9227 | Minister's approval published Jan 7/16 Minister's | |
| | (2021) 44 OSCB 1297 | approval published Jan. 14/16 | |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published June 9/16 | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Dec, 10- /20 | |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published February 18, 2021 | |
| 45-502 | Dividend or Interest Reinvestment and Stock Dividend Plans (1999) 22 OSCB 117 (2002) 25 OSCB 7837 (2003) 36 OSCB 4330 | Came into Force Dec.22/98 | |
| | (2003) 26 OSCB 4339 | Amendments Came into Force Dec. 1/02 | |
| | | Amendments Came into Force Mar. 31/03 (tied to 13-502 Fees) | |
| | | Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) | |
| 45-503 | Trades to Employees, Executives and Consultants (2001), 24 OSCB 5567 (2003) 26 OSCB 4339 | Revoked Aug.15/03 | |
| 45-504 | Prospectus Exemption for Distributions of Securities to Portfolio Advisers on Behalf of Fully Managed Accounts | Revoked Nov.30/01 | |
| 45-505 | Relief in Respect of the Distribution of Securities Through a Funding Portal Operated by Silver Maple Ventures Inc. (2020) 43 4OSCB 577 | June 4, 2020 | |
| 45-506 | Start-up Crowdfunding Registration and Prospectus exemptions (Interim Class Order) (2020) 43 OSCB 6227 | Published Aug. 6/20 | |
| 45-701 | Paragraph 35(2)14 of the Securities Act (Ontario) (2000), 23 OSCB 7589 | Withdrawn Sept. 9/05 | |
| 45-702 | Frequently Asked Questions regarding OSC Rule 45-501 Exempt Distributions (2002), 25 OSCB 1716 | Withdrawn Sept. 9/05 | |
| 45-704 | Small Business Advisory Committee (2002), 25 OSCB 4207 | Withdrawn Feb.10/06 | |
| 45-705 | Interpretation of Section 130.1 of the Securities Act (2003), 26 OSCB 6270 | Published Sept.5/03 | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 45-706 | OSC Small Business Advisory Committee (2004), 27 OSCB 9954 (2006) 29 OSCB 9148 | Published Dec.17/04 |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Revised Nov.24/06 Withdrawn Feb. |
| 45-707 | OSC Broadening Scope of Review of Prospectus Exemptions (2012) 35 OSCB 5318 | 19/10 Published June 14/12 |
| 45-708 | Introduction of Electronic Report of Exempt Distribution on Form 45-106F1 | Published June 21/12 |
| 45-709 | Tips for Filing Reports of Exempt Distribution (2015) 38 OSCB 4672 | Published June 21/2012 |
| | | Revised notice published May 21/15 |
| 45-710 | Considerations for New Capital Raising Prospectus Exemptions (2012) 35 OSCB 11683 | Published for comment Dec.20/12 |
| 45-711 | Extension of Consultation Period – OSC Staff Consultation Paper 45-710 Considerations for New Capital Raising Prospectus Exemptions (2013) 36 OSCB 1027 | Published Jan. 24/13 |
| 45-712 | Progress Report on Review of Prospectus Exemptions to Facilitate Capital Raising | Published August 28/13 |
| 45-713 | Reports of Exempt Distribution – Compliance with Filing Requirements (2013) 32 OSCB 11195 | Published Nov. 21/13 |
| 45-714 | Summaries of Exempt Distribution Information (2015) 38 OSCB 8823 | Published Oct. 15/15 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March | |
| | | 31, 2021 | |
| 45-715 | 2017 Ontario Exempt Market Report | Published June | |
| | | 15, 2017 | |
| 45-716 | 2018 Ontario Exempt Market Report | Published Nov. | |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 9361 | 29/18 | |
| 45-717 | Ontario's Exempt Market | Published | |
| | (2020) 43 OSCB 9242 | December 10/20 | |
| 45-801 | Implementing MI 45-105 Trades to Employees, Senior Officers, Directors, and | Came into Force | |
| | Consultants | Aug.15/03 | |
| | (2003), 26 OSCB 7353 | | |
| | (2003) 26 OSCB 7353 | Amendment came | |
| | (2003) 26 OSCB 6002 | into force | |
| | (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-3) | Nov.18/03 | |
| | (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5) | Minister's | |
| | | Minister's approval of | |
| | | amendments | |
| | | published Sept. | |
| | | 18/09 | |
| | | 10/03 | |
| | | In force Sept. | |
| | | 28/09 | |
| 45-802 | Implementing National Instrument 45-106 Prospectus and Registration Exemptions and Ontario Securities Commission Rule 45-501 Ontario Prospectus and Registration | Came into Force Sept.14/05 (tied to | |
| | Exemptions | 45-106) ` | |
| | (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp) | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 46-201 | Escrow for Initial Public Offerings (2002), 25 OSCB 4035 (2014) 37 OSCB 11037 | Adopted Jun 30/02 |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 11037 (2015) 38 OSCB 7551 (2015) 38 OSCB 9337 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Amendments published for comment Dec. 11/14 |
| | | Commission approval published Sept. 3/15 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Nov. 5/15 Amendments published for comment May 2/19 |
| 46-301 | Escrows - Proposal for Uniform Terms of Escrow Applicable to Initial Public Distributions (2000), 23 OSCB 1936b | Withdrawn Jun 30/02 |
| 46-302 | Consent to Amend Existing Escrow Agreements (2001), 24 OSCB 3583 | Withdrawn Jun 30/02 |
| 46-303 | Principal Protected Notes (2006), 29 OSCB 5538 | Published Jul.7/06 |
| 46-304 | Update on Principal Protected Notes (2007), 30 OSCB 6651 | Published July 27, 2007 |
| 46-305 | Second Update on Principal Protected Notes (2008), 31 OSCB 8298 | Published Aug. 29/08 |
| 46-306 | Third Update on Principal Protected Notes (2012) 35 OSCB 8064 | Published Aug. 30/12 |
| 46-307 | Cryptocurrency Offerings (2017) 30 OSCB 7231 | Published Aug. 24/17 |
| 46-308 | Securities Law Implications for Offering of Tokens (2018) 41 OSCB 4685 | Published June 14/18 |
| 46-309 | Bail-in Debt (2018) 41 OSCB 6609 | Published Aug. 23/18 |

| N | NEW INSTRUMENTS | 0 |
|--------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 46-501 | Self-Directed Registered Education Savings Plans (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp) | Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) |
| 47-201 | The Use of the Internet and Other Electronic Means of Communication to Facilitate Trading in Securities (2000), 23 OSCB 8062 (2011) 34 OSCB 11829 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 36 OSCB 8040 | Adopted Jan.1/00 Amendments published for comment Nov. 25/11 (tied to pre- marketing and marketing) |
| | | Notice of Commission approval published May 30/13 |
| | | Commission approval published August 8/13 |
| 47-201 | Cont'd (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Amendments published for comment May 2/19 |

| Munakan | NEW INSTRUMENTS | C4-4 |
|---------|---|--------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 47-302 | Pre-Marketing of Underwriters' Options on Bought Deals (2006), 29 OSCB 3334 | Published |
| | (2006), 29 OSCB 3334 | Apr.21/06 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| 9-Miscella | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|------------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 48-501 | Trading During Distributions, Formal Bids and Share Exchange Transactions (2003) 26 OSCB 6162 (2004) 27 OSCB 7780 (2005) 28 OSCB 2212 (2005) 28 OSCB 3998 | Request for Comment published August 29/03 |
| | (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-3) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-2) (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) | Second Request for comment published September 10/04 |
| | | Commission approval published March 4/05 |
| | | Minister's approval published April 29/05 |
| | | Commission approval of amendment published July 17/09 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendment published September 28/09 |
| | | Request for comment published February 27/14 |
| | | Commission approval of amendment published February 19/15 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30, 2015 |
| | | |
| | | |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of Marc |
|--------|---|--|
| umber | Title | 31, 2021 |
| 18-501 | Trading During Distributions, Formal Bids and Share Exchange Transactions (con"d) (2015) 38 OSCB 4161 (2015) 38 OSCB 9151 (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) | Commission approval published Aug. 20/15 |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 4288 (2020) 43 OSCB 6273 (2021) 44 OSCB 1945 | Ministerial approval published Oct. |
| | | 29/15 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published May 5/16 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Aug. 6/20 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published March 11, 2021 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | T |
|--------|--|-------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 48-503 | Ontario Instrument 48-503 Temporary Exemption from Certain Provisions of Ontario Securities Commission Rule 48-501 Trading During Distributions, Formal Bids and Share Exchange Transactions (2020) 43 OSCB 9042 | Published December 3, 2020 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| M | NEW INSTRUMENTS | 0(=(|
|--------|---|------------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March |
| 18-701 | Notice of Lapse of SEC No-Action Letter regarding US Trading Rules and MJDS Transactions (1997), 20 OSCB 3307 | 31, 2021 Published Jun 27/97 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Mirror II | NEW INSTRUMENTS | 0(=(|
|-----------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 51-101 | Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities (2002), 25 OSCB 534 (2003), 26 OSCB 624 | Came into Force Sept.30/03 |
| | (2003), 26 OSCB 024 (2003), 26 OSCB 5565 (2003), 26 OSCB 6615 (2005), 28 OSCB 250 (2005), 28 OSCB 4749 | Amendment came into force Dec.30/05 (tied to 44-101) |
| | (2005), 28 OSCB 7181 (2005), 28 OSCB 8674 (2005), 28 OSCB 10461 (2007) 30 OSCB 551 (2007) 30 OSCB (Supp-5) | Amendment Came into Force Sept.19/05 (tied to 11-101 passport) |
| | (2008) 31 OSCB 419 (2009) 32 OSCB 10523 (2010), 33 OSCB 9503 (2010), 33 OSCB 11945 (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) | Amendments published for comment on Jan. 19/07 |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 36 OSCB 10091 | Amendments came into force Dec.28/07 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Dec. 18/09 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Oct.15/10 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Dec. 24/10 |
| | | Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| | | Amendments tied to NI 51-103 published for comment Sept. 13/12 |
| | | Amendments published for comment October 17/13 |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|--------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of Marc |
| | | 31, 2021 |
| 1-101 | Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities (cont'd) | Minister's |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 9195 | approval of |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 10771 | amendments |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 2093 | published Oct. |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 6143 | 9/14 (tied to 52- |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | 108) |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Dec. |
| | | 4/14 |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval |
| | | published Mar. |
| | | 5/15 |
| | | Notice of |
| | | Correction |
| | | published July 9/15 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment May 2/1 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 51-102 | Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2002), 25 OSCB 3719 (2002) 25 OSCB 6281 (2003), 26 OSCB 4629 (2003), 26/51S3 OSCB (2004), 27 OSCB 3143 (2004), 27 OSCB 5235 (2004), 27 OSCB 7699 (2005) 28 OSCB 4975 (2005), 28 OSCB 8165 (2005), 28 OSCB 8165 (2005), 28 OSCB (Supp-1) (2005), 28 OSCB 8676 (2005), 28 OSCB 9854 (2005), 28 OSCB 10384 (2005), 28 OSCB 10463 (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp-2) (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp-3) | 31, 2021 Came into force Mar. 30/04 Amendments came into force Jun 1/05 (tied to 81-106) Amendments came into force Dec.30/05 (tied to 43-101) Amendment to 51-102F2 came into force Dec.30/05 (tied to |
| | (2006), 29 OSCB 9339 (2007) 30 OSCB Supp-1 (2007) 30 OSCB 2877 (2007), 30 OSCB 8539 (2007), 30 OSCB 8570 (2007), 30 OSCB 8592 (2007), 30 OSCB 10499 (2007), 30 OSCB 10512 (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) (2008), 31 OSCB 2015 | A4-101) Amendments published for comment Dec.1/06 Amendments Came into Force Dec.29/06 Amendments published for comment Mar. 3/07 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements] Amendments published for comment Oct.12/07 Commission |
| | | approval of amendments published Dec.21/07 Amendments came into force Dec.31/07 (tied to NP 48) |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 51-102 | Continuous Disclosure Obligations (continued) (2008), 31 OSC (Supp-1) (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2) (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-3) | Amendments came into force Dec.31/07 | |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-3) (2008), 31 OSCB 6571 (2008), 31 OSCB 8931 (2008), 31 OSCB 10455 (2008) 31 OSCB 12047 (2008) 31 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5) | Amendments published for comment Feb. 22/08 (Executive Compensation) | |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB 6353 | Amendments published for comment Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 45-106) | |
| | | Amendments in force Mar. 17/08 | |
| | | Amendments published for comment April 18, 2008 (tied to NI 52- 109) | |
| | | Amendments in force July 4/08 | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Sept. 19/08 | |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Oct. 24/08 | |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Dec. 19/08 | |
| | | Amendments published for comment July 16/10 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Т - |
|--------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March |
| 51-102 | Continuous Disclosure Obligations (continued) | 31, 2021 Amendments |
| 31-102 | (2008) 31 OSCB (Supp-1) | published for |
| | (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-5) | comment Feb |
| | (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 | 29/09 |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) | |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB 10723 | Minister's |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) | approval of |
| | (2011) 34 OSCB 3249 | amendments |
| | (2011) 34 OSCB 3812 | published Sept. |
| | (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-2) | 18/09 |
| | | In force Sept. 28/09 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Sept. 25/09 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of IFRS |
| | | amendments published Oct.1/10 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for comment Nov. 19/10 |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval of IFRS |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Dec. 10/10 |
| | | Amendments tied |
| | | to NI 25-101 published for |
| | | comment Mar. |
| | | 18/11 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment April 1/11 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of Amendments |
| | | published April |
| | | 8/2011 (tied to 43- 101) |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of Marc |
|---------|---|----------------------------|
| tuninei | THE | 31, 2021 |
| 51-102 | Continuous Disclosure Obligations (continued) | Amendments |
| | (2011) 34 OSCB 6769 | published for |
| | (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-4) | comment June |
| | (2011) 34 OSCB 8047 | 17/11 (tied to NI |
| | (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5) | 54-101) |
| | (2011), 34 OSCB 11499 | |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 913 | Amendments |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 3294 | published for |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 6887 | comment July |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) | 15/11 (tied to NI |
| | | 41-101) |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published July |
| | | 22/11 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment July |
| | | 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| | | Notice of |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments to |
| | | 51-102F6 |
| | | published Nov. |
| | | 18/11 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments to |
| | | 25-101 published |
| | | Jan. 27/12 |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published April |
| | | 6/12 (tied to NI 2 |
| | | 101) |
| | | Amendments tie |
| | | to NI 25-101 |
| | | |
| | | published for comment July |
| | | 26/12 |
| | | Amendments tie |
| | | to NI 51-103 |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Sept. |
| | | 13/12 |
| | | |
| | | |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of Marc |
|----------|---|-------------------------|
| TAITING! | | 31, 2021 |
| 51-102 | Continuous Disclosure Obligations (continued) | Commission |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 10709 | approval of |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-2) | amendments |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 | published Nov. |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 2643 | 29/12 (tied to 54- |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 4747 | 101) |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 5045 | - |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 5271 | Commission |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 10147 | approval of |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2) | amendments |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 51105 | published Feb. |
| | | 28/13 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published March |
| | | 14/13 (tied to 25- |
| | | 101) |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment March |
| | | 14/13 (tied to 62- |
| | | 105) |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published May |
| | | 9/13 |
| | | Notice of |
| | | Notice of |
| | | Correction muhiched May |
| | | published May |
| | | 16/13 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval |
| | | published May |
| | | 23/13 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Octobe |
| | | 17/13 (tied to 52- |
| | | 108) |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Feb. |
| | | 27/14 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment May |
| | | 22/14 |
| | | |

| Miraneli | NEW INSTRUMENTS | 0(=(|
|----------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 51-102 | Continuous Disclosure Obligations (continued) (2014) 37 OSCB 6753 (2014) 37 OSCB 9195 (2014) 37 OSCB 11037 | Commission approval published July 17/14 |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) (2015) 38 OSCB 3379 (2015) 38 OSCB 4155 (2015) 38 OSCB 5035 (2015) 38 OSCB 7551 (2015) 38 OSCB 9330 | Minister's approval published Oct.9/14 Amendments |
| | (2017) 40 OSCB 5815 (2018) 41 OSCB 2570 | published for comment Dec. 11/14 |
| | | Commission approval published Feb. 19/15 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published April 9/15 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published June 4/15 |
| | | Commission approval published Sept. 3/15 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Nov. 5/15 |
| | | Published for comment July 6/17 |
| | | Commission approval published Mar. 29/18 |
| | | |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of Mara |
|--------|---|-------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of Marc 31, 2021 |
| 1-102 | Continuous Disclosure Obligations (continued) | Ministerial |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 4483 | approval |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | published June 7 |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 7279 | 2018 |
| | (2020) 43 OSCB 6491 | 2010 |
| | (2020) 43 OSCB 0491 | A |
| | (2020) 43 OSCB 8731 | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment May 2/ |
| | | Request for |
| | | comment |
| | | published |
| | | September 5/19 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | |
| | | published Augus 20/20 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval |
| | | approvai |
| | | published |
| | | November 19, 2020 |
| | | 2020 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| 9-Miscella | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 51-103 | Ongoing Governance and Disclosure Requirements for Venture Issuers (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) | Published for comment July 29/11 |
| | | Published for second comment Sept. 13/12 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Ni l | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 51-106 | Continuous Disclosure Requirements for Securitized Products (2011) 34 OSCB 3811 | Published for comment April 1, 2011 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 51-201 | Disclosure Standards (2002), 25 OSCB 4459 (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) | Adopted Jul.12/02 |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 6887 (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Amendment published for comment Dec.1/06 |
| | | Amendment came into force Dec.31/07 |
| | | Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| | | Amendments published for comment July 26/12 (tied to NI 25-101) |
| | | Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published March 14/13 (tied to 25- 101) |
| | | Amendments published for comment May 2/19 |
| 51-301 | Conversion of Corporate Issuers to Trusts (1997), 20 OSCB 5134 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Oct.10/97 |
| | | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 51-302 | The Year 2000 Challenge - Disclosure Issues (1998), 21 OSCB 582 | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 |
| 51-303 | CSA Follow-up of Inadequate Year 2000 Disclosure (1998) 21 OSCB 1159a | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 |
| 51-304 | Report on Staff's Review of Executive Compensation Disclosure (2002) 25 OSCB 7277 | Published Nov.8/02 |
| 51-305 | Canadian Capital Markets Association – Corporate Actions and Other Entitlements White Paper – October 2002 | Published Nov.29/02 |
| | (2002), 25 OSCB 5971 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 51-306 | Status of Proposed Continuous Disclosure (2003), 26 OSCB 524 | Published Jan.24/03 |
| | | Withdrawn Nov. 7/03 |
| 51-307 | Status of Proposed Continuous Disclosure Rule (2003), 26 OSCB 7241 | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 |
| 51-308 | Filing of Management's Discussion and Analysis and National Instrument 51-102 Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2003), 26 OSCB 8151 | Published Dec.12/03 |
| | | Withdrawn Oct 13/06 |
| 51-309 | Acceptance of Certain Foreign Professional Boards as a "Professional Organization" – National Instrument 51-101 Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities (2004), 27 OSCB 1128 | Published Jan.23/04 Revised and |
| | (2004), 27 OSCB 5621 | published Jun 11/04 Revised and published Mar. 9/07 |
| 51-310 | Report on Staff's Continuous Disclosure Review of Income Trust Issuers (2004), 27 OSCB 1847 | Published Feb.13/04 |
| 51-311 | Frequently Asked Questions Regarding National Instrument 51-102 Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2004), 27 OSCB 3137 | Published Mar. 26/04 |
| | REVISED Frequently Asked Questions Regarding National Instrument 51-102 Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2004), 27 OSCB 4148 (2004), 27 OSCB 5781 (2005), 28 OSCB 1527 (2007), 30 OSCB 4119 | Published Apr.23/04 Published Jun 18/04 Published Feb.11/05 |
| | | Published May 4, 2007 |
| 51-312 | Harmonized Continuous Disclosure Review Program (2004), 27 OSCB 6475 | Published Jul.16/04 |
| 51-313 | Frequently Asked Questions – National Instrument 51-101 Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities (2004), 27 OSCB 3909 | Published Apr.16/04 |
| | | Withdrawn Oct. 12/07 |
| 51-314 | Retirement Benefits Disclosure (2005), 28 OSCB 579 | Published Jan.14/05 |
| | | Withdrawn Dec. 31/08 |
| 51-316 | Continuous Disclosure Review of Smaller Issuers (2005), 28 OSCB 9808 | Published Dec.9/05 |
| 51-317 | National Instrument 51-101 Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities Application of Canadian Oil and Gas Evaluation Handbook (2006), 29 OSCB 1627 | Published Feb.24/06 |
| E4 040 | Deport on Chaffe Cooped Continuous Disclosure Devices (1) | Withdrawn Oct. 12/07 |
| 51-319 | Report on Staff's Second Continuous Disclosure Review of Income Trust Issuers (2006), 29 OSCB 6272 | Published Aug.4/06 |
| 51-320 | Options Backdating (2006), 29 OSCB 7190 | Published Sept.8/06 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 51-321 | Questions and Answers Concerning Resources and Possible Reserves – NI 51-101 Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities (2006), 29 OSCB 8974 | Published Nov.17/06 |
| | | Withdrawn Oct. 12/07 |
| 51-322 | Reporting Issuer Defaults (2007), 30 OSCB 4 | Published Jan.5/07 |
| 51-323 | XBRL Filing Program and Request for Volunteers (2007), 30 OSCB 510 | Published Jan. 19/07 |
| 51-324 | Glossary to NI 51-101 Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities (2008), 31 OSCB 6 | Published Jan. 4/08 |
| | (2010), 33 OSCB 11927 (2014) 37 OSCB 10675 | Revised version published Dec. 24/10 |
| | | Revised version published Dec. 4/14 |
| 51-325 | Status of Proposed Repeal and Substitution of Form 51-102F6 Statement of Executive Compensation (2007), 30 OSCB 7445 | Published Aug. 31 07 |
| | (2007), 30 0000 7440 | Withdrawn Dec. 31/08 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 51-326 | Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for Fiscal 2008 (2008), 31 OSCB 7891 | Published Aug. 15/08 Withdrawn Sept. 12/13 |
| 54.005 | | 5.00 |
| 51-327 | Oil and Gas Disclosure: Resources Other Than Reserves Data (2009), 31 OSCB 1774 (2010), 33 OSCB 11920 (2012), 35 OSCB 616 (2014) 37 OSCB 10695 | Published Feb. 27/09 Revised version published Dec. 24/10 Revised version published Dec. 29/11 (website) Revised version published Jan. 20/12 Revised version published Jan. 20/14 |
| 51-328 | Continuous Disclosure Considerations Related to Current Economic Conditions (2009), 32 OSCB 275 | Published Jan. 9/09 |
| 51-329 | Continuous Disclosure review Program Activities for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2009 (2009), 32 OSCB 32 5871 | Published Jul. 24/09 Withdrawn Sept. 12/13 |
| 51-330 | Guidance Regarding the Application of Forward-looking Information Requirements under NI 51-102 Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2009), 32 OSCB 9607 | Published Nov. 20/09 |
| 51-331 | Report on Staff's Review of Executive Compensation Disclosure (2009), 32 OSCB 9599 | Published Nov. 20/09 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 51-332 | Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2010 (2010) 33 OSCB 6145 | Published July 9, 2010 | |
| | | Withdrawn Dec.1/16 | |
| 51-333 | Environmental Reporting Guidance – October 27, 2010 | Published Oct. 22/10 | |
| 51-334 | Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2011 (2011) 34 OSCB 7763 | Published July 15/11 | |
| | | Withdrawn Dec. 1/16 | |
| 51-336 | Issuers Using Mass Advertising (2011), 34 OSCB 9528 | Published Sept. 16/11 | |
| 51-337 | Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 (2012) 35 OSCB 7587 | Published Aug. 16/12 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16 | |
| 51-338 | Continuous Disclosure and Prospectus Requirements Relating to Documents Prepared under the U.S. Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 (2013) 36 OSCB 2243 | Published March 7/13 | |
| 51-339 | Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2013 (2013) 36 OSCB 7358 | Published July 24/13 | |
| 51-340 | Update on Proposed NI 51-103 Ongoing Governance and Disclosure Requirements for Venture Issuers (2013) 36 OSCB 7358 | Published July 25/13 | |
| 51-341 | Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2014 (2014) 37 OSCB 6661 | Published July 3/14 | |
| 51-401 | CSA Notice and Request for Comment: Concept Proposal for an Integrated Disclosure System (2000), 23 OSCB 633 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published for comment Jan.28/00 | |
| | | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 | |
| 51-342 | Staff Review of Issuers Entering into Medical Marijuana Business Opportunities (2015) 38 OSCB 1843 | Published March 26/15 | |
| 51-344 | Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2015 (2015) 38 OSCB 6343 | Published July 16/15 | |
| 51-345 | Disclosure of Abandonment and Reclamation Costs in NI 51-101 Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities and Related Forms (2015) 38 OSCB 9255 | Published Nov. 5/15 | |
| 51-346 | Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2016 (2016) 39 OSCB 6599 | Published July 21, 2016 | |
| 51-347 | Disclosure of cyber security risks and incidents (2017) 40 OSCB 605 | Published Jan. 19/17 | |
| 51-348 | Staff's Review of Social Media Used by Reporting Issuers (2017) 40 OSCB 2061 | Published March 9/17 | |
| 51-349 | Report on the Review of Investment Entities and Guide for Disclosure Improvements (2017) 40 OSCB 2333 | Published March 16/17 | |
| 51-350 | Extension of Consultation period – CSA Consultation Paper 51-404 Considerations for Reducing Regulatory Burden for Non-Investment Fund Reporting Issuers (2017) 40 OSCB 5263 | Published June 22/17 | |
| 51-351 | Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2017 (2017) 40 OSCB 6586 | Published July 27, 2017 | |

| Nissas Island | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Otation on of Manual |
|---------------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 51-352 | Issuers with U.S. Marijuana-Related Activities (2017) 40 OSCB 8494 (2018) 41 OSCB 1273 | Published Oct. 19, 2017 Published Feb. |
| | | 15/18 |
| 51-353 | Update on CSA Consultation Paper 51-404 Considerations for Reducing Regulatory Burden for Non-Investment Fund Reporting issuers (2018) 41 OSCB 2505 | Published Mar. 29/18 |
| 51-354 | Report on climate change related Disclosure Project (2018) 41 OSCB 2759 | Published Apr. 5/18 |
| 51-355 | Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017 (2018) 41 OSCB 5852 | Published July 19/18 |
| 51-356 | Problematic promotional activities by issuers (2018) 41 OSCB 9357 | Published Nov. 29/18 |
| 51-357 | Staff Review of Reporting Issuers in the Cannabis Industry (2018) 41 OSCB 7877 | Published Oct. 11/18 |
| 51-358 | Reporting of Climate Change-related Risks (2019) 42 OSCB 6615 | Published Aug. 8/19 |
| 51-359 | Corporate Governance Related Disclosure Expectations for Reporting Issuers in the Cannabis Industry (2019) 42 OSCB 8767 | Published Nov. 14/19 |
| 51-360 | Frequently Asked Questions Regarding Filing Extension Relief Granted by Way of a Blanket Order in Response to COVID-19 (2020) 43 OSCB 4041 (2020 43 OSCB 4303 | Published May 7, 2020 Updated May 21, 2020 |
| 51-361 | Continuous Disclosure Review Program Activities for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2020 and March 31, 2019 (2020) 43 OSCB 8347 | Published October 29/20 |
| 51-362 | Staff Review of COVID-19 Disclosures and Guide for Disclosure Improvements (2021) 44 OSCB 1459 | Published February 25, 2021 |
| 51-363 | Observations on Disclosure by Crypto Assets Reporting Issuers (2021) 44 OSCB 1945 | Published March 11, 2021 |
| 51-402 | CSA Notice and Request for Comment: Illegal Insider Trading in Canada: Recommendations on Prevention, Detection and Deterrence Report (2003), 26 OSCB 7849 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Dec.5/03 Withdrawn Feb. |
| | | 19/10 |
| 51-403 | Tailoring Venture issuer Regulation | Published for comment May 31, 2010 |
| 51-404 | Considerations for Reducing Regulatory Burden for Non-Investment Fund Reporting Issuers (2017) 40 OSCB 2987 | Published for comment Apr. 6/17 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | 10 |
|--------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 51-405 | Consideration of an Access Equals Delivery Model for Non-Investment Fund Reporting Issuers (2020) 43 OSCB 354 | Published for comment January 9, 2020 |
| 51-501 | Annual Information Form and Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation (2000), 23 OSCB 8365a (2001), 24 OSCB 7417 (2003), 26 OSCB 4735 (2004), 27 OSCB 3143 (2005) 28 OSCB 2234 | Came into Force Jan. 1/01 Amendment came into force Dec. 31/01 Came into Force Mar. 30/04 Came into Force May 16/05 Revoked May 30/06 |
| 51-502 | Temporary Exemption from Certain Corporate Finance Requirements – Notice of General Order (2020) 43 OSCB 2984 | Published March 26, 2020 |
| 51-503 | Supplementary SEC Filings (2001), 24 OSCB 6083 | Published for comment Oct.12/01 |
| 51-504 | Temporary Exemptions from Certain Requirements to File or Send Securityholder Materials (2020) 43 OSCB 4050 | Published May 7, 2020 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|---|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 51-505 | Temporary Exemption from Certain Corporate Finance Requirements with Deadlines during the Period from June 2 to August 31, 2020 (2020) 43 OSCB 4433 | Published May 28, 2020 | |
| 51-601 | Reporting Issuer Defaults – | Adopted | |
| | (2005), 28 OSCB 4706 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 45 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) | May 17/05 Amendment and restatement adopted Dec.15/06 Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10 Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10 Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103) | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | T = |
|--------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 51-603 | Reciprocal Filings (2004), 27 OSCB 3392 | Rescinded Mar. 30/04 |
| 51-604 | Defence for Misrepresentations in Forward-Looking Information (2006), 29 OSCB 4571 (2008), 31 OSCB 9543 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) | Published for comment Jun 2/06 Published in final Oct. 3/08 Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10 Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10 |
| 51-703 | Implementation of Reporting Issuer Continuous Disclosure Review Program (2000), 23 OSCB 4123 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Jun 16/00 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 51-705 | Notice of Commission Intention to Allow Rule to Lapse: In the Matter of Certain Trades in Securities of Junior Resource Issuers | Withdrawn Feb.10/06 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 51-706 | Corporate Finance Report (2005), 28 OSCB 10074 (2006), 29 OSCB 8367 (2007), 30 OSCB 9049 | Renamed and Published Dec.23/05 |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB 9049 (2008), 31 OSCB 8692 (2009), 32 OSCB 9981 (2010), 33 OSCB 9802 | Revised and published Oct.27/06 |
| | | Revised and published Nov. 2/07 |
| | | Revised and published Sept. 12/08 |
| | | Revised and published Dec. 4/09 |
| | | Revised and published Oct. 22./10 |
| 51-707 | OSC Continuous Disclosure Advisory Committee (2002), 25 OSCB 2489 | Withdrawn Feb.10/06 |
| 51-708 | Continuous Disclosure Program Report (2002), 25 OSCB 5555 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Renamed and renumbered 51-706 Dec.23/05 |
| | | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 51-709 | Refiling Documents as a Result of Regulatory Reviews (2002), 25 OSCB 6956 | Withdrawn May 27/05 |
| 51-711 | Refiling and Corrections of Errors (2003), 26 OSCB 4 (2005), 28 OSCB 4707 | Published Jan.3/03 |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 1803 | Revised and Published May 27/05 |
| | | Revised and Published Mar. 8/18 |
| 51-712 | Corporate Finance Review Program Report – August 2003 (2003), 26 OSCB 6123 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Renamed and renumbered 51-706 Dec.23/05 |
| | | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 51-713 | Report on Staff's Review of MD&A (2004), 27 OSCB 715 | Published Jan.16/04 |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 51-714 | OSC Continuous Disclosure Advisory Committee (2004), 27 OSCB 4629 (2006), 29 OSCB 4297 (2008), 31 OSCB 5380 | Published May 14/04 Revised and published May 26/06 |
| | | Revised and published May 20/08 |
| 51-715 | Corporate Finance Review Program Report – October 2004 (2004), 27 OSCB 8653 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Renamed and renumbered 51-706 Dec.23/05 Withdrawn Feb. |
| 51-716 | Environmental Reporting (2008), 31 OSCB 2223 | 19/10 Published Feb. 29/08 |
| 51-717 | Corporate Governance and Environmental Disclosure (2009), 32 OSCB 10459 | Published Dec. 18/09 |
| 51-718 | Key Considerations Relating to an Auditor's Involvement with Interim Financial Reports (2011) 34 OSCB 5788 | Published May 20/11 |
| 51-719 | Emerging Markets Issuer Review (2012) 35 OSCB 3004 | Published March 30/12 |
| 51-720 | Issuer Guide for Companies Operating in Emerging Markets (2012) 35 OSCB 10230 | Published Nov. 15/12 |
| 51-721 | OSC Forward Looking Disclosure (2013) 36 OSCB 5907 | Published June 13/13 |
| 51-722 | Report on a Review of Mining Issuers' Management's Discussion and Analysis and Guidance (2014) 37 OSCB 1361 | Published Feb. 6/14 |
| 51-723 | Report on Staff's Review of Related Party Transaction Disclosure and Guidance | Published Jan. 29/15 |
| 51-724 | Report on Staff's Review of REIT Distributions Disclosure (2015) 38 OSCB 845 | Published Jan. 29/15 |
| 51-725 | Corporate Finance Branch – 2014-2015 Annual Report (2015) 38 OSCB 6362 | Published July 16/15 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 51-726 | Report on Staff's Review of Insider Reporting and User Guides for Insiders and Issuers (2016) 39 OSCB 1461 | Published February 18, 2016 |
| 51-727 | Corporate Finance Branch – 2015-2016 Annual Report (2016) 39 OSCB 6764 | Published July 28, 2016 |
| 51-728 | Corporate Finance Branch 2016-2017 Annual Report (2017) 40 OSCB 7731 | Published Sept. 21/17 |
| 51-729 | Corporate Finance 2017-18 Annual Report (2018) 41 OSCB 7629 | Published Oct. 4/18 |
| 51-730 | Corporate Finance Branch 2019 Annual Report (2019) 42 OSCB 9667 | Published Dec. 19/19 |
| 51-731 | Corporate Branch 2020 Annual Report (2020) 43 OSCB 8729 | Published November 19/20 |
| 51-801 | Implementing NI 51-102 Continuous Disclosure Obligations (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) | Came into Force Dec.29/06 |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) | Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10 |
| | | Minister's approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10 |
| | | Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| | | Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| 51-802 | Implementing National Instrument 51-103 Ongoing Governance and Disclosure Requirements for Venture Issuers (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) | Published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| | | Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| 51-901 | Report of the Toronto Stock Exchange Committee on Corporate Disclosure and Proposed Changes to the Definitions of "Material Fact" and "Material Change" (1997), 20 OSCB 5751 | Published Nov.7/97 |
| L | I | 1 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|--------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 51-902 | Proposal for a Statutory Civil Remedy for Investors in the Secondary Market (1998), 21 OSCB 3335 | Published May 29/98 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|--------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 52-107 | Acceptable Accounting Principles, Auditing Standards and Reporting Currency (2003), 26 OSCB 3711 (2004), 27 OSCB 5109 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 |
| | (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) | Amendment Came |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB 7581 | into Force |
| | (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) | Jun 1/05 (tied to |
| | (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-4) | 81-106) |
| | (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) | Amendments |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) | Came into Force |
| | | Dec.29/06 (tied to |
| | | 51-102 Amendments) |
| | | Amenaments |
| | | Amendments |
| | | came into force Dec.3/07 |
| | | Dec.3/01 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for comment Sept. |
| | | 25/09 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of IFRS |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Oct. 1/10 |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval of amendments |
| | | published Dec. |
| | | 10/10 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for comment July |
| | | 15/11 (tied to NI |
| | | 41-101) |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment July 29/11 (tied to NI |
| | | 51-103) |
| | | Amendments tied |
| | | to NI 51-103 |
| | | published for comment Sept. |
| | | 13/12 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of Marcl |
| 52-107 | Acceptable Accounting Principles, Auditing Standards and Reporting Currency (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-2) (2013) 36 OSCB 4747 (2013) 36 OSCB 5045 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-7) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-2) 2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-3) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) (2015) 38 OSCB 341 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) | 31, 2021 Commission approval of amendments published Feb.28/13 Ministerial approval of amendments published May 9/13 |
| | | Notice of Correction published May 16/13 Amendments published for comment Decc.5/13 (tied to |
| | | 31-103)06 Amendments published for comment Feb. 27/14 |
| | | Amendment published for comment Mar. 20/14 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Oct. 16/14 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Jan 15/15 |
| | | Commission approval published Feb. 19/15 |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 52-107 | Acceptable Accounting Principles, Auditing Standards and Reporting Currency (2015) 38 OSCB 4155 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-3) (2016) 39 OSCB 81 | Minister's approval published April 30/15 |
| | | Commission approval published Oct. 29/15 |
| | | Minister's approval published Jan.7/10 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| 9-Miscella | NEW INSTRUMEN | TS |
|------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 52-108 | Auditor Qualifications (2003), 26 OSCB 4884 (2007), 30 OSCB 8595 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 6575 (2013) 36 OSCB 10147 (2014) 37 OSCB 6753 (2014) 27 OSCB 9145 | Amendment published for comment Oct.12/07 |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 7899 | Amendments in force July 4/08 |
| | | Repeal and Replacement published for comment October 17/13 |
| | | Commission approval published July 17/14 |
| | | Minister's approval published October 9, 2014 |
| | | Published for comment October 3, 2019 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| 9-Miscellaneous NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 52-109 | Certification of Disclosure in Companies' Annual and Interim Filings (2003), 26 OSCB 4884 (2004), 27 OSCB 9418 (2005), 28 OSCB 1187 (2007), 30 OSCB 2877 (2007), 30 OSCB 10506 (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-3) (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-3) (2008), 31 OSCB 10435 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 34 OSCB 3811 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 Amendment Came into Force Jun 6/05 Proposed repeal and replacement published for comment Feb.4/05 |
| | (2011), 04 0000 0011 | Amendment came into force Dec.3/07 Proposed repeal and replacement published for comment Apr. 18/08 |
| | | Commission approval of proposed repeal and replacement published Aug. 15/08 |
| | | Minister's approval of repeal and replacement published Oct. 24/08 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Sept. 25/09 |
| | | Commission approval of IFRS Amendments published Oct. 1/10 |
| | | Minister's approval of Amendments published Dec. 10/10 |
| | | Amendments published for comment April 1, 2011 (tied to 41-103) |

| Number | Title | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 9-Miscella Number 52-109 | Title Certification of Disclosure in Companies' Annual and Interim Filings (Cont'd) 2011, 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2014) 37 OSCB 11037 (2015) 38 OSCB 7551 (2015) 38 OSCB 9331 | Status as of March 31, 2021 Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) Amendments tied to NI 51-103 published for comment Sept. 13/12 Amendments published for comment Dec. 11/14 Commission approval published Sept. 3/15 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Nov. 5/15 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | 3 |
|--------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 52-110 | Audit Committees (2003), 26 OSCB 4884 (2004), 27 OSCB 8807 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 |
| | (2007) 30 OSCB 2969 (2008) 31 OSCB1050 (2008) 31 OSCB 6576 | Amendments Came into Force Jun 30/05 |
| | (2008) 31 OSCB 12158 (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) | Amendments published for comment Mar. 30/07 |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 5105 | Amendments in force Mar. 17/08 |
| | | Amendments in force July 4/08 |
| | | Proposal to revoke and replace published Dec. 19/08 |
| | | Notice of Commission approval of amendments published Oct. 1/10 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Dec. 10/10 |
| | | Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| | | Amendments tied to NI 51-103 published for comment Sept. 13/12 |
| | | Amendments published for comment May 22/14 |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|---|--|
| Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| Audit Committees (cont'd) (2014) 37 OSCB 11037 (2015) 38 OSCB 3379 (2015) 38 OSCB 5035 (2015) 38 OSCB 7551 | Amendments published for comment Dec. 11/14 |
| (2015) 38 OSCB 9332 | Commission approval published April 9/15 |
| | Minister's approval of amendments published June 4/15 |
| | Commission approval published Sept. 3/15 |
| | Ministerial approval of amendments published Nov. 5/15 |
| Reporting on Internal Control over Financial Reporting (2005), 28 OSCB 1187 | Published for comment Feb.4/05 |
| Non-GAAP and Other Financial Measures Disclosure (2018) 41 OSCB 7013 (2020) 53 OSCB 1291 | Published for comment Sept. 6/18 |
| | Published for second comment February 13, 2020 |
| Dual Reporting of Financial Information (2000), 23 OSCB 905 | Withdrawn Mar. 30/04 |
| Non-GAAP Earnings Measures (2002), 25 OSCB 112 | Withdrawn Nov.21/03 |
| Application of National Policy statement 31 – Change of Auditor of a Reporting Issuer and National Instrument 81-102 Mutual Funds for Reporting Issuers with Arthur Andersen LLP – Canada as their former auditor (2002) 25 OSCB 5552 | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 |
| | Title Audit Committees (cont'd) (2014) 37 OSCB 11037 (2015) 38 OSCB 3379 (2015) 38 OSCB 5035 (2015) 38 OSCB 7551 (2015) 38 OSCB 7551 (2015) 38 OSCB 9332 Reporting on Internal Control over Financial Reporting (2005), 28 OSCB 1187 Non-GAAP and Other Financial Measures Disclosure (2018) 41 OSCB 7013 (2020) 53 OSCB 1291 Dual Reporting of Financial Information (2000), 23 OSCB 1291 Dual Reporting of Financial Information (2000), 23 OSCB 905 Non-GAAP Earnings Measures (2002), 25 OSCB 112 Application of National Policy statement 31 – Change of Auditor of a Reporting Issuer and National Instrument 81-102 Mutual Funds for Reporting Issuers with Arthur Andersen LLP - Canada as their former auditor |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 52-305 | Optional Use of US GAAP and US GAAS by SEC Issuers (2003) 26 OSCB 3347 | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 |
| 52-306 | Non-GAAP Financial Measures (2006) 29 OSCB 6269 | Withdrawn Nov.21/03 |
| 52-306 | Non-GAAP Financial Measures (Revised) (2003), 26 OSCB 7572 (2006), 29 OSCB 6269 (2010), 33 OSCB 10349 (2012), 35 OSCB 1630 (2015) 39 OSCB 229 | Published Nov.21/03 Revised and Published Aug.4/06 Revised and Published Nov. 12/10 Revised and published Feb. 17/12 Revised and published Jan. 14/16 |
| 52-307 | Auditor Oversight and Financial Statements Accompanied by an Audit Report Dated on or after Mar. 30, 2004 (2003), 26 OSCB 7850 | Published Dec.5/03 |
| 52-308 | Status of Proposed Instrument Regarding Reporting on Internal Control over Financial Reporting (2004) 27 OSCB 8519 | Withdrawn Mar. 10/06 |
| 52-309 | Multilateral Instrument 52-110 Audit Committees Compliance Review (2005), 28 OSCB 4172 | Published May 6/05 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 52-310 | CSA Notice Regarding Proposed Timing of Proposed Multilateral Instrument 52-111 and Companion Policy 52-111CP Reporting on Internal Control over Financial Reporting (2005), 28 OSCB 6377 | Withdrawn Mar. 10/06 |
| 52-311 | CSA Staff Notice Regarding the Required Forms of Certificates under MI 52-109 Certification of Disclosure in Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings (2005), 28 OSCB 10051 | Published Dec.16/05 Withdrawn |
| 52-312 | Audit Committee Compliance Review (2006), 29 OSCB 259 | Dec. 15/08 Published Jan.13/06 |
| 52-313 | Status of Proposed MI 52-111 Reporting on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Proposed Amended and Restated MI 52-109 Certification of Disclosure in Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings (2006), 29 OSCB 2011 | Withdrawn Mar. 30/07 |
| 52-314 | Securities Regulators Want Your Feedback on XBRL (2006), 29 OSCB 5542 (2012) 35 OSCB 5679 | Posted on website Jun 29/06 Published Jul.7/06 |
| | | Withdrawn June 21/12 |
| 52-315 | Certification Compliance Review (2006), 29 OSCB 7556 (2008), 31 OSCB 11971 | Published Sept.22/06 |
| | | Notice of Addition published Dec. 19/08 |
| 52-316 | Certification of Design of Internal Control over Financial Reporting (2006), 29 OSCB 7692 | Published Sept.29/06 Withdrawn Dec. |
| | | 15/08 |
| 52-317 | Timing of Proposed NI 52-109 Certification of Disclosure in Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings (2007), 30 OSCB | Withdrawn Mar. 30/07 |
| 52-318 | Audit Committee Follow-up Compliance Review (2007) 30 OSCB 5823 | Published June 29, 2007 |
| 52-319 | Status of proposed repeal and replacement of MI 52-109 Certification of Disclosure in Issuer's Annual ad Interim filings (2007) 30 OSCB 9640 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Nov.23/07 Withdrawn Feb. |
| | | 19/10 |
| 52-320 | Disclosure of Expected Changes in Accounting Policies Relating to Changeover to International Financial Reporting Standards (2008) 31 OSCB 4744 | Published May 9, 2008 |
| 52-321 | Early adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards, Use of US GAAP and Reference to IFRS-IASB (2008) 31 OSCB 6543 | Published Jun 27/08 |
| 52-322 | Status of Proposed Repeal and Replacement of Multilateral Instrument 52-109 Certification of Disclosure in issuers' Annual and Interim Filings (2008), 31 OSCB 6901 | Published Jul. 11/08 |
| | | Withdrawn Dec. 15/08 |
| 52-323 | Coming into force of NI 52-109 Certification of Disclosure in Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings and Consequential Policy Amendments (2008) 31 OSCB 11350 | Published Nov. 28/08 |
| 52-324 | Issues relating to changeover to International Financial Reporting (2009) 32 OSCB 4157 | Published May 22/09 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 52-325 | Certification Compliance Review (2009) 32 OSCB 7086 | Published Sept. 11/09 |
| 52-326 | IFRS Transition Disclosure Review (2010) 33 OSCB 6642 | Published July 23/10 |
| 52-327 | Certification Compliance Update (2010) 33 OSCB 9427 | Published Oct. 15/10 |
| 52-328 | Disclosures about Accounting Policies in the Year of Changeover to International Financial Reporting Standards (2011) 34 OSCB 4364 | Published April 15/2011 |
| 52-329 | Distribution Disclosures and Non-GAAP Financial Measures in the Real Estate Industry (2018) 41 OSCB 2965 | Published April 12/18 |
| 52-330 | Update on CSA Consultation Paper 52-404 – Approach to Director and Audit Committee Member Independence (2018) 41 OSCB 6007 | Published July 26, 2018 |
| 52-401 | Financial Reporting in Canada's Capital Markets (2001), 24 OSCB 1678 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Expired Dec.30/01 Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 52-402 | Possible Changes to Securities Rules Relating to International Financial Reporting Standards (2008), 31 OSCB 1697 | Published Feb. 15/08 |
| | | Withdrawn Dec. 1/16 |
| 52-403 | Auditor Oversight – Issues in Foreign Jurisdictions (2017) 40 OSCB 3855 | Published April 27, 2017 |
| 52-404 | Approach to Director and Audit Committee Member Independence (2017) 40 OSCB 8651 | Published for comment Oct. 25, 2017 |
| 52-501 | Financial Statements (2000), 23 OSCB 8372 (2001), 24 OSCB 6088 (2003), 26 OSCB 4735 (2004), 27 OSCB 3392 | Came into Force Dec.12/00 (replaces s. 7 to 11 of the Regulation) |
| | (200 1), 27 0000 0002 | Amendments Came into Force Mar. 30/04 (tied to 51-102) |
| | | Revoked May 19/05 (tied to 51-102) |
| 52-701 | Initial Report on Staff's Review of Revenue Recognition (2001), 24 OSCB 1483 | Published Mar. 9/01 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 52-708 | Staff Accounting Communiqué - Initial Offering Costs of Closed-End Investment Funds (1997) 20 OSCB 6414 (2012) 35 OSCB 5679 | Published Dec.5/97 and Retained |
| | | Withdrawn June 21/12 |
| 52-709 | Income Statement Presentation of Goodwill Charges (2000), 23 OSCB 1130 | Published Feb.18/00 |
| | | Withdrawn Jan. 1/11 |
| 52-713 | Report on Staff's Review of Interim Financial Statements and Interim Management's Discussion and Analysis - Feb. 2002 (2002), 25 OSCB 1201 | Published Mar. 1/02 |
| | | Withdrawn Jan. 1/11 |
| 52-717 | Certification of Annual and Interim Filings – Venture Issuer Basic Certificates (2007) 30 OSCB 9642 | Published Nov. 23/07 Withdrawn Dec. 15/08 |
| 52-718 | IFRS Transition Disclosure Review (2010) 33 OSCB 1161 | Published Feb. 5/10 |
| 52-719 | Going Concern Disclosure Review (2010), 33 OSCB 11656 | Published Dec. 17/10 |
| 52-720 | Office of the Chief Accountant – Financial Reporting Bulletin – February 2012 (2012), 35 OSCB 1876 | Published Feb. 24/12 |
| 52-721 | Forward Looking Information Disclosure | Published June13/13 |
| 52-722 | Report on Staff's Review of Non-GAAP Financial Measures and Additional GAAP Measures (2013) 36 OSCB 11773 | Published Dec. 12/13 |
| 52-723 | Office of the Chief Accountant Financial Reporting Bulletin (2016) 39 OSCB 9539 | Published Nov. 24/16 |
| 53-301 | CSA Notice - Task Force on Civil Remedies (1997), 20 OSCB 4614 | Withdrawn Dec.21/01 |
| 53-302 | Proposal for a Statutory Civil Remedy for Investors in the Secondary Market and Response to the Proposed Change to the Definitions of "Material Fact" and "Material Change" (2000), 23 OSCB 7383 | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of Marc |
|---------|--|-------------------------|
| auiinei | Title | 31, 2021 |
| 53-701 | Staff Report on Corporate Disclosure Survey (2000), 23 OSCB 5098 | Published July 28/00 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 54-101 | Communication with Beneficial Owners of Securities of a Reporting Issuer (2002) 25 OSCB 3313 (2005) 28 OSCB 3991 | Came into force on Jan. 7/02 |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB 3109 (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2011) 34 OSCB 6769 | Published for comment Oct.3/03 |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 10709 (2013) 36 OSCB 1635 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Amendments came into force on Feb.9/05 |
| | | Published for comment Apr. 9/10 |
| | | Notice of Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10 |
| | | Minister's approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10 |
| | | Amendments published for comment June 17/11 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Nov. 29/12 |
| | | Ministerial approval published Feb. 14/13 |
| | | Amendments published May 2/19 |
| 54-301 | Shareholder Communication – FAQs (2003), 26 OSCB 2641 | Published Apr.4/03 |
| 54-302 | Update on CSA Consultation Paper 54-401 Review of the Proxy Voting Infrastructure | Published November 7, 2013 |
| 54-303 | Progress Report on Review of the Proxy Voting Infrastructure (2015) 38 OSCB 772 | Published January 29/15 |
| 54-304 | Final Report on Review of the Proxy Voting Infrastructure and Request for Comments on proposed Meeting Vote Reconciliation (2016) 39 OSCB 2915 | Published for comment March 31/16 |
| 54-305 | Meeting Vote Reconciliation Process (2017) 40 OSCB 851 | Published Jan. 26/17 |

| Monester | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Otatus (** · |
|----------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 54-401 | Review of the Proxy Voting Infrastructure (2013) 36 OSCB 8130 | Published for comment August 15/13 |
| 54-701 | Regulatory Developments Regarding Shareholder Democracy Issues (2011), 34 OSCB 404 | Published for comment Jan. 14/11 |
| 54-702 | Corporate Finance Guidance – Notice and access: Interaction with national Policy 11-201 Electronic Delivery of Documents and the Ontario Business Corporations Act (2013) 36 OSCB 1975 | Published Feb. 28/13 |
| 55-101 | Exemption from Certain Insider Reporting Requirements (2004), 27 OSCB 4631 (2006),29 OSCB 8441 (2007), 30 OSCB 5263 (2010), 33 OSCB 3673 | Repeal and Replacement Came into Force Apr.30/05 Amendment published for comment Oct.27/06 Came into force on September 10, 2007 Proposal to revoke published |
| | | Dec. 18/08 Repealed April 30, 2010 |

| Niversia a v | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Ctatus as of March |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Number | I Itle | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 55-102 | System for Electronic Data on Insiders | Came into Force |
| 00 102 | (2001), 24 OSCB 6325 | Oct.29/01, except |
| | (2003), 26 OSCB 3163 | for s. 2.1, 2.2, 2.4, |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB 10093 | 3.1 and 3.2, which |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 3565 | came into force |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 6299 | Nov.13/01 |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 1081 | 1121119,21 |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 7217 | Amendments |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 8569 | Came Into Force |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 9502 | Apr.29/03 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Dec. |
| | | 7/07 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Mar. |
| | | 28/08 |
| | | Amendments In |
| | | Force June 13, |
| | | 2008 |
| | | Amendments tied to 13-102 |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Jan. |
| | | 24/13 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval |
| | | published July 18/13 |
| | | Revised notice |
| | | published August 29/13 |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval published October |
| | | 3, 2013 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 55-103 | Insider Reporting for Certain Derivative Transactions (Equity Monetization) (2003), 26 OSCB 1759 (2010) 33 OSCB 3673 | Came into Force Feb.28/04 |
| | | Repealed April 30, 2010 |
| 55-104 | Insider Reporting Requirements and Exemptions (2008) 31 OSCB 12117 | Published for comment Dec. |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB 645 (2010), 33 OSCB 3673 | 18/08 |
| | (2011), 34 OSCB 172 (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2015) 38 OSCB 3021 (2015) 38 OSCB 5814 (2016) 39 OSCB Supp-1 (2016) 39 OSCB 4280 | Notice of Commission approval published Jan. 22/10 |
| | (2010) 39 0305 4200 | Notice of Ministerial Approval published Apr. 23/10 |
| | | Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| | | Amendments tied to NI 51-103 published for comment Sept. 13/12 |
| | | Amendments published for comment April 2/15 |
| | | Unofficial consolidation published June 25/15 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments to CP published May 5/16 |
| 55-301 | Filing Insider Reports By Facsimile and Exemption Where Minimal Connection to | Withdrawn |
| | Jurisdiction (1997), 20 OSCB 329 | Nov.13/01 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 55-302 | National Instrument 55-102 System for Electronic Disclosure by Insiders (SEDI) Implementation Date Postponed (2000), 23 OSCB 7757 | Withdrawn Dec.21/01 |
| 55-303 | Extension of Electronic Filing and Reporting Deadlines - Issuer Profile Supplement Filing Deadline Extended to November 19, 2001 and Insider and Issuer Event Reporting Starting December 17, 2001 (2001), 24 OSCB 6535 | Withdrawn Apr.11/03 |
| 55-304 | System for Electronic Disclosure by Insiders (SEDI) - Electronic Reporting Deadlines Shifted - Insider and Issuer Event Reporting Start January 21, 2002 (2001), 24 OSCB 7628 | Withdrawn Apr.11/03 |
| 55-305 | System for Electronic Disclosure by Insiders (SEDI) - Interim Requirements for Insiders and Issuers Affected by Suspension of SEDI Operation (2002), 25 OSCB 890 | Withdrawn Apr.11/03 |
| 55-306 | Applications for Relief from the Insider Reporting Requirements by certain Vice- Presidents (2002), 25 OSCB 1577 | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 |
| 55-307 | Reminder to file paper insider reports using the correct codes (2002), 25 OSCB 1579 | Withdrawn Apr.11/03 |
| 55-308 | Questions on Insider Reporting (2002), 25 OSCB 7438 | Published Nov.15/02 |
| | | Withdrawn June 11/10 |
| 55-309 | Re-Launch of the System for Electronic Disclosure by Insiders (SEDI) and Other Matters Relating to Insider Reporting (2003) 26 OSCB 2792 | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 |
| 55-310 | Questions and Answers on the System for Electronic Disclosure by Insiders (SEDI) (2003), 26 OSCB 3074 | Published Apr.25/03 Revised and published Aug.19/05 |
| 55-311 | System for Electronic Disclosure by Insiders (SEDI) – Issuer Profile Supplement Filing Requirement (2003), 26 OSCB 3498 | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 |
| 55-312 | Insider Reporting Guidelines for Certain Derivative Transactions (Equity Monetization) (2004), 27 OSCB 2 (2010), 33 OSCB 5205 | Published Feb.27/04 |
| | | Revised version published June 11/10 |
| 55-314 | Use of the terms "senior officer", "officer" and "insider" in National Instrument 55-101 Insider Reporting Exemptions (2007), 30 OSCB 1606 | Published Feb.23/07 |
| | | Withdrawn Apr. 30/10 |
| 55-315 | Frequently Asked Questions about National Instrument 55-104 Insider Reporting Requirements and Exemptions (2010, 33 OSCB 3910) | Published Apr. 30/10 |
| 55-316 | Questions and Answers on Insider Reporting and the System for Electronic Disclosure by Insiders (SEDI) (2010, 33 OSCB 5217) | Published June 11/10 |
| 55-317 | Automatic Securities Disposition Plan (2020) 43 OSCB 9238 | Published December 10, 2020 |
| 55-501 | Insider Report Form (1996), 19 OSCB 821 | Revoked Nov.13/01 |
| 55-502 | Facsimile Filing or Delivery of Insider Reports (1998), 21 OSCB 2925 | Came into Force May 5/98 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|---|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 55-701 | Automatic Securities Disposition Plans and Automatic Securities Purchase Plans (2006), 29 OSCB 4513 | Published Jun 2/06 | |
| 56-501 | Restricted Shares – Amendment (2003), 26 OSCB 4735 (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) (2008) 31 OSCB (Supp-2) (2015) 38 OSCB 9338 | Came into Force Mar. 30/04 Amendment Came into Force May 19/05 (tied to 51-102) | |
| | | Amendment published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements] | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Dec.21/07 | |
| | | Amendments in force Mar. 17/08 | |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Nov. 5/15 | |
| 57-301 | Failing to File Financial Statements on Time - Management Cease Trade Orders (2002), 25 OSCB 1719 | Published Mar. 29/02 Withdrawn Sept. | |
| 57-302 | Consequences of Failure to File Certificates under MI 52-109 Certification of Disclosure of | 1/08 | |
| | Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings (2004), 27 OSCB 2306 | Feb.27/04 Withdrawn Dec. 15/08 | |
| 57-303 | Frequently Asked Questions regarding Management Cease Trade Orders issued as a consequence of a failure to file financial statements (2005), 28 OSCB 3943 | Published Apr.29/05 | |
| | | Withdrawn Sept. 1/08 | |
| 57-603 | Defaults by Reporting Issuers in Complying with Financial Statement Filing Requirements (2001), 24 OSCB 2700 (2008) 31 O.S.C.B. 8375 | Came into force Apr.27/01 | |
| | | Withdrawn Aug. 29/08 | |

| ltem | Ke۱ |
|------|-----|
|------|-----|

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 58-101 | Disclosure of Corporate Governance Practices (2005) 28 OSCB 5377 (2007) 30 OSCB 10508 | Came into Force Jun 30/05 |
| | (2008) 31 OSCB 1046 (2008) 31 OSCB 12158 (2011), 34 OSCB 8049 | Amendments came into force Dec. 31/07 |
| | (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-2) (2014) 37 OSCB 9367 | Amendments came into force Mar. 17/08 |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 11035 | Proposed repeal and replacement published Dec.19/08 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published July 22/11 |
| | | Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| | | Amendments tied to NI 51-103 published for comment Sept. 13/12 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Jan. 16/14 |
| | | Multilateral CSA Notice of Amendments to N. 58-101 Disclosure of Corporate Governance Practices |
| | | Minister's approval published Dec. 11/14 |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 58-101 | Disclosure of Corporate Governance Practices (2015) 38 OSCB 7551 (2015) 38 OSCB 9333 (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Commission approval published Sept. 3/15 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published Nov. 5/15 |
| | | Amendments published for comment May 2/19 |
| 58-311 | Report on Fifth Staff Review of Disclosure regarding Women on Boards and in Executive Officer Positions (2019) 42 OSCB 7903 | Published Oct. 3/19 |
| 58-201 | Corporate Governance Guidelines (2004), 27 OSCB 712 (2004), 27 OSCB 8806 | Adopted Jun 30/05 |
| | (2008) 31 OSCB 12158 (2011) 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Proposed repeal and replacement published Dec. 19/08 |
| | | Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| | | Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103 |
| | | Amendments published for comment May 2/19) |
| 58-301 | Extension of Comment Period for Proposed Multilateral Policy 58-201 Effective Corporate Governance and Proposed Multilateral Instrument 58-101 Disclosure of Corporate Governance Practices | Published Mar. 12/04 |
| | (2004), 27 OSCB 2682 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 58-302 | Implementation of Corporate Governance Policy and Related Disclosure Instrument (2005), 28 OSCB 835 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Jan.21/05 |
| | | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 58-303 | Corporate Governance Disclosure Compliance Review (2007), 30 OSCB 5818 | Published June 29, 2007 |
| 58-304 | Review of NI 58-101 Disclosure of Corporate Governance Practices and NP 58-201 Corporate Governance Guidelines (2007), 30 OSCB 8187 | Published September 28, 2007 |
| | | Withdrawn Dec. 19/08 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 58-305 | Status Report on the Proposed Changes to the Corporate Governance Regime (2009) 32 OSCB 9347 | Published Nov. 13/09 |
| 58-306 | 2010 Corporate Governance Disclosure Compliance Review (2010) 33 OSCB 11134 | Published Dec. 3/10 |
| 58-307 | Multilateral Staff Notice 58-307 – Staff Review of Women on Boards and in Executive Officer Positions – Compliance with NI 58-101 Disclosure of Corporate Governance Practices (2015) 38 OSCB 8435 | Published Oct. 1/15 |
| 58-308 | Staff Review of Women on Boards and in Executive Officer Positions – Compliance with NI 58-101 Disclosure of Corporate Governance Practices | Published March 7, 2017 |
| 58-309 | CSA Multilateral Staff Notice – Staff Review of Women on Boards and in Executive Positions Compliance with NI 58-101 Disclosure of Corporate Governance Practices | Published Nov. 30, 2017 |
| 58-310 | Report on Fourth Staff Review of Disclosure regarding Women on Boards and in Executive Officer Positions (2018) 41 OSCB 7445 | Published Sept. 27/18 |
| 58-312 | Report on Sixth Staff Review of Disclosure regarding Women on Boards and In Executive Officer Positions | Published March 11, 2021 |
| 58-401 | Disclosure Requirements Regarding Women on Boards and in Senior Management (2013) 36 OSCB 7610 | Published for comment August 1/13 |
| 58-402 | Report to Minister of Finance and Minister Responsible for Women's Issues – Disclosure Requirements Regarding Women on Boards and in Senior Management (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-1) | Published Jan. 16/14 |
| 58-701 | Extension of Consultation Period – OSC Staff Consultation Paper 58-401 Disclosure Requirements Regarding Women on Boards and in Senior Management (2013) 36 OSCB 9288 | Published Sept. 26/13 |

| 61-101 Protection of Minority Security Holders in Special Transactions (2006), 29 OSCB 6801 (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-6) (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-6) (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012), 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2014), 37 OSCB (Supp-4) (2014), 37 OSCB 11037 approval published (2015), 38 OSCB 7551 (2015), 38 OSCB 7551 (2015), 39 OSCB 9324 (2016), 39 OSCB 4281 In force Fellow (2016), 39 OSCB 4281 In | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--|---|--|
| Protection of Minority Security Holders in Special Transactions (2006), 29 OSCB 6801 (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-6) (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012), 33 OSCB (Supp-4) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-4) (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-4) (2015), 38 OSCB 9321 (2015), 38 OSCB 9334 (2016), 39 OSCB 4281 (2016), | | |
| | Title Protection of Minority Security Holders in Special Transactions (2006), 29 OSCB 6801 (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-6) (2008), 31 OSCB 1321 (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2014) 37 OSCB 11037 (2015) 38 OSCB 3021 (2015) 38 OSCB 7551 (2015) 38 OSCB 9334 | Published for comment Aug.25/06 (to replace 61-501) Commission approval published Dec.14/07 In force Feb. 1/08 Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103) Amendments published for comment Dec. 11/14 Amendments published for comment Dec. 11/14 Amendments published for comment April 2/15 Commission approval published Sept. 3/15 Ministerial approval of amendments published Nov. 5/15 Ministerial approval of amendments published Nov. 5/15 |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 61-101 | Protection of Minority Security Holders in Special Transactions (2015) 38 OSCB 10144 (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Ministerial approval of amendments published Dec. 3/15 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16 |
| | | Amendments published for comment May 2/19 |
| 61-301 | Staff Guidance on the Practice of "Mini-Tenders" (1999), 22 OSCB 7797 | Published Dec.10/99 |
| 61-302 | Staff Review and Commentary on Multilateral Instrument 61-101 Protection of Minority Security Holders in Special Transactions (2017) 40 OSCB 6577 | Published July 27/17 |
| 61-303 | Soliciting Dealer Arrangements (2018) 41 OSCB 2960 | Published April 12/18 |
| 61-501 | Insider Bids, Issuer Bids, Going Private Transactions and Related Party Transactions – (2002), 25 OSCB 943 (2003), 26 OSCB 1757 (2004), 27 OSCB 343 | Revoked Feb. 1/08 |
| 61-701 | Applications for Exemptive Relief under Rule 61-501 (2000), 23 OSCB 4498 | Withdrawn Feb. 1/08 |
| 61-801 | Implementing MI 61-101 Protection of Minority Security Holders in Special Transactions (2006), 29 OSCB 6896 (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-6) (2008), 31 OSCB 1365 | Published for comment Aug.25/06 Commission approval published Dec.14/07 In force Feb.1/08 |
| 62-101 | Control Block Distribution Issues (2000), 23 OSCB 1367 (2003), 26 OSCB 804 (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp) | Came into Force Mar. 15/00 Amendment Came into Force Mar. 30/04 Revoked Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | 1 a |
|--------|--|-------------------------------|
| lumber | Title | Status as of Marc 31, 2021 |
| 2-102 | Disclosure of Outstanding Share Data (2000), 23 OSCB 1370 (2003), 26 OSCB 4577 | Came into Force |
| | (2000), 23 OSCB 1370 | Mar 15/00 |
| | (2003), 26 OSCB 4577 | |
| | | Amendments |
| | | Came into Force |
| | | Mar. 30/04 (tied to |
| | | 51-102) |
| | | Revoked |
| | | May 19/05 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 62-103 | The Early Warning System and Related Take-over Bid and Insider Reporting Issues (2000), 23 OSCB 1372 (2003), 26 OSCB 4577 | Came into Force Mar. 15/00 |
| | (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp) (2006), 29 OSCB 3533 | Amendment Came into Force |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-6) (2008), OSCB 31 1289 (2010), OSCB 33 3673 | Mar. 30/04 (tied to 51-102) |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 2675 (2013) 36 OSCB 3822 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2) | Amendment Came into Force Sept.14/05 (tied to |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 8599 (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) | 45-106) Amendment |
| | | published for comment Apr.28/06 (tied to 62-104) |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Dec.14/07 |
| | | Amendments in force Feb. 1/08 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published April 23, 2010 |
| | | Amendments published for comment March 14/13 (tied to 62- 104) |
| | | Amendments published for comment March 27/13 (tied to 81- 102) |
| | | Amendments published for comment Feb. 27/14 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/14 |
| | | |

| 9-Miscellaneous | | |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Number | | Status as of March |
| Number | Title | |
| Number 62-103 | Title The Early Warning System and Related Take-over Bid and Insider Reporting Issues (continued) (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) (2015) 38 OSCB 3021 (2015) 38 OSCB 4155 (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB 4284 (2016) 39 OSCB 4294 | Status as of March 31, 2021 Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 19/15 Amendments published for comment April 2/15 Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16 Ministerial approval of amendments published May 5/16 Ministerial approval of amendments published May 5/16 |
| | | |

| Mumber | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Chatrin on of \$4 |
|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 62-104 | Take-over Bids and Issuer Bids | Published for |
| 02 101 | (2006), 29 OSCB 3533 | comment |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 2643 | Apr.28/06 |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 2675 | P |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp2) | Not proceeding in |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) | Ontario (see 62- |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 3021 | 504) |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 4155 | |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) | Amendments |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 4225 | published for |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | comment March |
| | | 14/13 (tied to 62- |
| | | 105) |
| | | 4 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment March |
| | | 14/13 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Feb. |
| | | 27/14 |
| | | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published |
| | | Feb.19/15 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment April 2, |
| | | 2015 |
| | | |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | publish April 30/15 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | instrument |
| | | published Feb. |
| | | 25/16 |
| | | Commission |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments published Feb. |
| | | 25/16 |
| | | |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval |
| | | published May |
| | | 5/16 |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 62-104 | Cont'd (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Amendments published for comment May 2/19 |
| 62-105 | Security Holder Rights Plan (2013) 36 OSCB 2643 | Published for comment March 14/13 |
| 62-202 | Take-Over Bids – Defensive Tactics | Amendments published for comment March 14/13 (tied to 62- 105) |
| 62-203 | Take over Bids and Issuer Bids | Adopted Feb. 1/08 |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-6) (2013) 36 OSCB 2675 (2013) 36 OSCB 2643 (2015) 38 OSCB 3021 (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB 4275 (2016) 39 OSCB 4293 | Amendment published for comment March 14/13 (tied to 62- 105) |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 4045 | Amendments published for comment March 14/13 (tied to 62- 104) |
| | | Amendments published for comment April 2, 2015 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published May 5/16 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published May 5/16 |
| | | Amendments published for comment May 2/19 |
| 62-301 | Implementation of the Zimmerman Amendments Governing the Conduct of Take-over and Issuer Bids | Published Mar. 2/01 |
| | (2001), 24 OSCB 1368 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 62-302 | Prospectus Filing Matters - Arthur Andersen LLP Consent | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|--------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 62-303 | Identifying the Offeror in a Take-Over Bid (2003), 26 OSCB 5972 | Published Aug.8/03 |
| | | Withdrawn Feb. 1/08 |
| 62-304 | Financing of Take-over Bids and Issuer Bids (2005) 28 OSCB 7305 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Sept. 2/05 |
| | | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 62-305 | Varying the Terms of Take-over Bids (2009) 32 OSCB 10449 | Published Dec. 18/09 |
| 62-306 | Update on Proposed National Instrument 62-105 Security Holder rights Plans and AMF Consultation Paper An Alternative Approach to Securities Regulators' Intervention in Defensive Tactics | Published Sept. 11/14 |
| 62-307 | Update on Proposed Amendments to Multilateral Instrument 62-104 Take-Over Bids and Issuer Bids, National Instrument 62-103 Early Warning System and Related Take-Over Bids and Insider Reporting Issues and National Policy 62-203 Take-Over Bids and Issuer Bids | Notice published Oct. 16/14 |
| 62-503 | Financing of Take-over Bids and Issuer Bids (2005), 28 OSCB 5647 | Came into Force Dec.22/05 |
| | | Revoked Feb. 1/08 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|-----------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March |
| 62-504 | Take Over Bids and Issuer Bids | 31, 2021 Published for |
| 62-304 | (2007), 30 OSCB 3211 | comment April 6, |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-6) | 2007 |
| | (2008), 31 OSCB 1289 | |
| | (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-3) | Commission |
| | (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-5) | approval |
| | (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) | published |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-5) | Dec.14/07 |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 2675 | In favor Fab. 4/00 |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB 4285 | In force Feb. 1/08 |
| | (2010) 39 030B 4283 | Commission |
| | | approval of IFRS |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published Oct. |
| | | 1/10 |
| | | |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval of IFRS Amendments |
| | | published Dec. |
| | | 10/10 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment July |
| | | 29/11 (tied to NI |
| | | 51-103) |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Sept. |
| | | 13/12 |
| | | (tied to NI 51-103) |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment March |
| | | 14/13 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of repeal |
| | | published Feb. 25/16 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval of repeal |
| | | published May |
| | | 5/16 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
|---|---|
| Securities Exchange Take-Over Bids - Trades in the Offeror's Securities - Amendment (2002), 25 OSCB 5357 (2003), 26 OSCB 6157 | Revoked May 9/05 |
| | |
| Implementing NI 62-104 Take-over Bids and Issuer Bids (2006), 29 OSCB 3590 | Published for comment Apr.28/06 |
| | (2002), 25 OSCB 5357 (2003), 26 OSCB 6157 Implementing NI 62-104 Take-over Bids and Issuer Bids |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 71-102 | Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2004), 27 OSCB 5109 (2005), 28 OSCB 4977 | Came into Force Jun 1/05 (tied to 81-106) |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB 10509 (2009) 32 OSCB 7581 (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) | Amendments came into force Jun 1/05 |
| | (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-5) (2012) 35 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 36 OSCB 10147 | Amendments Came into Force Dec.29/96 (tied to 51-102 Amendments) |
| | | Amendments came into force Dec.31/07 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Sept. 25/09 |
| | | Commission approval of IFRS amendments published Oct. 1/10 |
| | | Minister's approval of IFRS amendments published Dec. 10/10 |
| | | Amendments published for comment July 29/11 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| | | Amendments published for comment Sept. 13/12 (tied to NI 51-103) |
| | | Amendments published for comment October 17/13 (tied to 52- 108) |
| | | |
| | | |

| | | 1 - |
|------------------|-------|---|
| Number | Title | |
| Number 71-102 | Title | Status as of Marc 31, 2021 Commission approval of amendments published July 17/14 Minister's approval of amendments published Oct. 9/14 (tied to 52-108) Amendments published for comment Dec. 11/14 Commission approval published Sept. 3/15 Ministerial approval published Nov. 5/15 Amendments published for comment Dec. 3/15 |
| | | |

| M | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Chaire as at Barrel |
|--------|---|----------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of Marc |
| 74 004 | CEC Draw and Dule. Mandated Edwar Filing for Foreign Jacobs | 31, 2021 |
| 71-301 | SEC Proposed Rule: Mandated Edgar Filing for Foreign Issuers (2001), 24 OSCB 6261 | 31, 2021 Expired Dec.3/01 |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | T |
|--------|---|--------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of Marcl 31, 2021 |
| 71-801 | Implementing the Multijurisdictional System | Came into force |
| 71 001 | (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) | January 11, 1998 |
| | (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp-3) | January 11, 1000 |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) | Published for |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB 3211 | comment |
| | (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-6) | Dec.22/06 [tied to |
| | (2008) 31 OSCB (Supp-2) | 41-101 General |
| | (2008) 31 OSCB 1289 | Prospectus |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB (Supp-1) | Requirements] |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 4289 | ,, |
| | (==::) | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published |
| | | Dec.21/07 |
| | | |
| | | Amendments in |
| | | force Mar. 17/08 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Apr.6/0 |
| | | (tied to 62-504) |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Dec. |
| | | 14/07 |
| | | Amendments in |
| | | force Feb.1/08 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Feb. |
| | | 25/16 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published May |
| | | 5/16 |
| | | 3.70 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 71-802 | Implementing National Instrument 71-102 Continuous Disclosure and Other Exemptions Relating to Foreign Issuers (2008) 31 OSCB 1365 | In Force February 1/08 |
| | (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-3) (2010) 33 OSCB (Supp-5) (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB 4291 | Commission approval of IFRS Amendments published Oct.1/10 |
| | | Minister's approval of IFRS Amendments published Dec. 10/10 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published May 5/16 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 72-301 | Distributions Outside the Local Jurisdictions Proposed MI 72-101 (2002), 25 OSCB 1580 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Mar. 22/02 |
| | | Withdrawn Feb. 19/10 |
| 72-501 | Prospectus Exemption for First Trade over a Market Outside Ontario (2001), 25 OSCB 5567 | Revoked Dec.1/02 |
| 72-503 | Distributions Outside of Canada (2016) 39 OSCB 6035 (2017) 40 OSCB 5576 (2017) 40 OSCB 10143 | Published for comment June 30/16 |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 2267 (2018) 41 OSCB 2543 (2018) 41 4481 | Published for second comment June 29, 2017 |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 7738 | Commission approval published Dec. 21/17 |
| | | Ministerial approval published March 28/18 |
| | | Commission approval published Mar. 29/18 |
| | | Ministerial approval published June 7/18 |
| | | Ministerial approval published Oct. 4/18 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March |
| 81-101 | Mutual Fund Prospectus Disclosure (2001), 24 OSCB 2680 (2002), 25 OSCB 4720 (2004), 27 OSCB 5109 (2005), 28 OSCB (Supp) (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2) (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009), 32 OSCB 3103 (2010), 33 OSCB 5456 | 31, 2021 Came into Force May 2/01 Amendments Came into Force Dec.31/03 Amendment Came into Force Jun 1/05 (tied to 81-106) |
| | | Amendment Came into Force Nov.1/06 (tied to 81-107) |
| | | Amendment published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements] |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Dec.21/07 |
| | | force Mar. 17/08 Amendments in force Sept. 8/08 |
| | | Amendments published for comment June 19/09 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Oct. 9/09 (tied to NI 23-102) |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Apr. 9/10 |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENT | S |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 81-101 (cont'd) | (2010), 33 OSCB 5833 (2010), 33 OSCB 5833 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-4) (2010), 33 OSCB 11399 (2011), 34 OSCB (Supp-4) | Ministerial approval of amendments published June 18/10 |
| | (2011) 34 OSCB 8561 (2012), 35 OSCB 1375 (2012), 35 OSCB 3296 (2012) 35 OSCB 5755 (2012) 35 OSCB 6887 | Amendments published for comment June 25/10 |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-2) | Commission approval of amendments published Oct. 8/10 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Dec, 10/10 |
| | | Amendments published for comment July 15/11 (tied to NI 41-101) |
| | | Amendments published for comment August 12/11 (Point of Sale) |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 10/12 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 6/12 |
| | | Amendments published for comment June 21/12 |
| | | approval published Feb. 28/13 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|--------|---|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | |
| 81-101 | Mutual Fund Prospectus Disclosure (con'td) (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3) (2013) 36 OSCB 4747 (2013) 36 OSCB 5045 (2013) 36 OSCB 5045 (2013) 36 OSCB 5001 (2013) 36 OSCB 7609 (2013) 36 OSCB 7609 (2013) 36 OSCB 7609 (2013) 36 OSCB 12014 | Amendments tied to NI 25-101 published for comment July 26/12 Commission approval of amendments published March 14/13 (tied to 25-101) Amendments published for comment March 27/13 (tied to 81-102) Ministerial approval of amendments published May 9/13 Notice of Correction published May 16/13 Ministerial approval published May 23/13 Commission approval published June 13/13 Minister's approval published August 1/13 Commission approval published August 1/13 Commission approval published October 3, 2013 (tied to 81-106) | |
| | | | |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS Title | Status as of Mare |
|--------|---|-------------------------|
| | | 31, 2021 |
| 81-101 | Mutual Fund Prospectus Disclosure (cont'd) | Minister's |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-3) | approval |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-3) | published Dec. |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-4) | 19/13 |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 8599 | |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 10985 | Amendments |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 11037 | published for |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 1302 | comment Mar. |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 7551 | 27/14 |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 9336 (2015) 38 OSCB 10307 | Commission |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 10307 (2016) 39 OSCB 8051 | approval |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 8031 (2016) 39 OSCB 9915 | published June |
| | (2010) 39 0300 9913 | 19/14 |
| | | 19/14 |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Sept. |
| | | 18/14 |
| | | 2 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval published Dec. |
| | | 11/14 |
| | | |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Dec. |
| | | 11/14 |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Feb. |
| | | 12/15 |
| | | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Sept. |
| | | 3/15 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Nov. |
| | | 5/15 |
| | | Request for |
| | | comment |
| | | published Dec. |
| | | 10/15 |
| | | |
| | | Request for |
| | | comment |
| | | published Sept. |
| | | 22/16 |
| | | 22/16 |
| | | • |

| Mutual Funds | 9-Miscella | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--|------------|--|--|
| Mutual Funds | Number | Title | Status as of March |
| (2005), 28 OSCB (Supp) Came into Dec. 31/03 (2008), 31 OSCB 8275 (2008), 31 OSCB 8275 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2010), 33 OSCB 5833 (2010), 33 OSCB 5833 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-4) (2010), 33 | 81-102 | (2001), 24 OSCB 2680 (2002), 25 OSCB 4713 | Came into Force May 2/01 |
| (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-4) (2010), 34 OSCB (Supp | | (2005), 28 OSCB (Supp) (2008), 31 OSCB 2305 | Amendments Came into Force Dec.31/03 |
| (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-4) (2010), 33 OSCB 11431 Amendme nublished comment 22/08 (tite 31-103) Amendme published comment 19/09 Amendme published comment 19/09 Minister's approval amendme published comment 25/10 Commissi approval amendme published comment 25/10 Minister's approval amendme published comment 25/10 Minister's approval amendme published comment 25/10 Commissi approval amendme published comment 25/10 Minister's approval amendme published am | | (2008), 31 OSCB 8559 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | Amendment Came into Force Jun 1/05 (tied to 81-106) |
| published comment 29/08 (tiet 31-103) Amendme force Sept Amendme published comment 19/09 Minister's approval amendme published Septembe In force St 28/09 Amendme published comment 25/10 Commissi approval amendme published comment 25/10 Commissi approval amendme published amendme published amendme published 8/10 Minister's approval amendme published 8/10 | | (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-4) | Amendment Came into Force Nov.1/06 (tied to 81-107) |
| force Seption Amendme published comment 19/09 Minister's approval of amendme published Septembe In force St 28/09 Amendme published comment 25/10 Commissi approval of amendme published 8/10 Minister's approval of amendme published 8/10 Minister's approval of amendme published amendme published 8/10 | | | Amendment published for comment Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) |
| published comment 19/09 Minister's approval a amendme published Septembe In force Si 28/09 Amendme published comment 25/10 Commissi approval a amendme published 8/10 Minister's approval a amendme published 8/10 | | | Amendment in force Sept. 8/08 |
| approval of amendment published September In force St 28/09 Amendment published comment 25/10 Commissi approval of amendment published 8/10 Minister's approval of amendment published amendment published amendment published amendment published amendment published amendment published | | | Amendments published for comment June 19/09 |
| 28/09 Amendme published comment 25/10 Commissi approval amendme published 8/10 Minister's approval amendme published amendme published amendme published | | | Minister's approval of amendments published September 18/09 |
| published comment 25/10 Commissi approval of amendme published 8/10 Minister's approval of amendme published amendme published amendme published amendme published | | | In force Sept, 28/09 |
| approval of amendme published 8/10 Minister's approval of amendme published amendme published | | | Amendments published for comment June 25/10 |
| approval of amendme published | | | Commission approval of amendments published Oct. 8/10 |
| 10/10 | | | Minister's approval of amendments published Dec. 10/10 |

| Number | Title NEW INSTRUMENTS | Status as of Marc |
|--------|---|-----------------------------|
| | | 31, 2021 |
| 31-102 | Mutual Funds (Cont'd) | Amendments |
| | (2011), 34 OSCB 8561 (2012) 35 OSCB 1375 | published for comment Augus |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 1375 (2012), 35 OSCB 3296 | 12/11 (Point of |
| | (2012), 35 OSCB 5236 (2012) 35 OSCB 5755 | Sale) |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 6887 | Guioj |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 | Commission |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3) | approval of |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 5271 | amendments |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 6001 (2013) 36 OSCB 7827 | published Feb. 10/12 |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published April |
| | | 6/12 |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment June 21/12 |
| | | |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment July |
| | | 26/12 |
| | | (tied to NI 25-101 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published March |
| | | 14/13 (tied to 25- |
| | | 101) |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment March 27/13 |
| | | |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval |
| | | published May 23/13 |
| | | |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval published June |
| | | 13/13 |
| | | published Augus 1/13 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENT | |
|--------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March |
| 81-102 | Mutual Funds (Cont'd) (2013) 36 OSCB 9612 (2013) 36 OSCB 12014 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-4) 2014) 37 OSCB 8599 (2015) 38 OSCB 10307 (2016) 39 OSCB 8051 (2016) 39 OSCB 9915 (2017) 40 OSCB 1507 (2017) 40 OSCB 3996 (2017) 40 OSCB 5815 (2017) 40 OSCB 8945 | 31, 2021 Commission approval published October 3, 2013 (tied to 81- 106 Minister's approval published Dec. 19/13 Commission approval published June |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/14 Request for comment published Dec. 10/15 |
| | | Request for comment published Sept. 22/16 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Dec. 8/16 |
| | | Ministerial approval published Feb. 16/17 |
| | | Amendments published for comment April 27/17 |
| | | Published for comment July 617 |
| | | Ministerial approval published Nov. 9/17 |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Ta: : |
|--------|--|----------------------------|
| lumber | Title | Status as of Marc 31, 2021 |
| 1-102 | Mutual Funds (Cont'd) | Commission |
| 1 102 | (2018) 41 OSCB 2570 | approval |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB 4483 | published Mar. |
| | (2010) 41 OOCD 4400 (2010) 41 OCCB (Supp#2) | 29/18 |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB (Supp#2) | 29/16 |
| | (2018 41 OSCB 9993 | mat. A. A. A. A. |
| | (2019) 42 OSCB 7393 | Ministerial |
| | | approval |
| | | published June |
| | | 7/18 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval |
| | | published Oct. |
| | | 4/18 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval |
| | | published Dec. |
| | | 20/18 |
| | | Request for |
| | | comment |
| | | published Sept. |
| | | 12/19 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Number | Title | Status as of March |
|--------|--|--|
| | | 31, 2021 |
| 31-104 | Commodity Pools (2004), 27 OSCB 5109 (2005), 28 OSCB (Supp) | Came into Force Jun 1/05 (tied to 81-106) |
| | (2005), 28 OSCB 4749 (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-7) (2008), 31 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) | Amendment Came into Force Nov.1/06 (tied to 81-107) |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 36 OSCB 9612 (2013) 36 OSCB 12014 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-4_ | Amendment Came into Force Sep. 19/05 (tied to 11-101 passport) |
| | | Amendment published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements] |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Dec.21/07 |
| | | Amendment in force Mar. 17/08 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published September 18/09 |
| | | In force Sept. 28/09 |
| | | Commission approval published Octobe 3, 2013 (tied to 81 106) |
| | | Minister's approval published Dec. 19/13 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published June 19/14 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March |
| | | 31, 2021 |
| 31-104 | Commodity Pools continued | Minister's |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 8599 | approval of |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 8051 | amendments |
| | (2017) 40 OSCB 8945 | published Sept. |
| | (2018) 41 OSCB (Supp-2) | 18/14 |
| | (2018 41 OSCB 9993 | Proposed repeal |
| | | nublished Cont |
| | | published Sept. 22/16 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval |
| | | published Nov. |
| | | 9/17 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval |
| | | published Oct. |
| | | 4/18 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval |
| | | published Dec. |
| | | 20/18 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Number | NEW INSTRUMENTS | Ctatus as of Manal |
|--------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of Marcl 31, 2021 |
| 81-105 | Mutual Fund Sales Practices (1998), 21 OSCB 2727 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) | Came into Force May 1/98 |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2013) 36 OSCB 3822 | Commission approval of |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 8599 (2018) 41 OSCB 7189 (2019) 43 OSCB 7299 | amendments published July 17/09 |
| | (2020) 43 OSCB 7831 (2020) 43 OSCB 9243 | Minister's approval of amendments published |
| | | September 18/09 In force Sept. 28/09 |
| | | Amendments published for comment March 27/13 (tied to 81-102) |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/14 |
| | | Published for comment Sept. 13/18 Commission approval of amendments published Sept. 17/20 |
| | | Notice of Correction published Octobe 8, 2020 |
| | | Ministerial approval published December 10/20 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Title Investment Fund Continuous Disclosure (2002), 25 OSCB 6197 (2004), 27 OSCB 5109 (2008), 31 OSCB 6577 | Status as of March 31, 2021 Came into Force Jun 1/05 |
|--|---|
| (2002), 25 OSCB 6197 (2004), 27 OSCB 5109 (2008), 31 OSCB 6577 | Came into Force |
| (2008), 31 OSCB 6577 | |
| (2008), 31 OSCB 8559 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009) 32 OSCB 8381 | Amendment Came into Force Nov.1/06 (tied to 81-107) |
| (2010), 33 OSCB 5833 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-4) (2010), 33 OSCB 11433 (2012, 35 OSCB 1375 (2012), 35 OSCB 3296 | Amendment published for comment June 1, 2007 |
| | Amendments in force July 4/08 |
| | Amendments in force Sept. 8/08 |
| | Amendments published for comment June 19/09 |
| | Published for comment Oct. 16/09 |
| | Amendments published for comment June 25/10 |
| | Commission approval of amendments published Oct. 8/10 |
| | Minister's approval of amendments published Dec. 10/10 |
| | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 10/12 |
| | Minister's approval of amendments published April 6/12 |
| | (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-1) (2009) 32 OSCB 8381 (2010), 33 OSCB 5833 (2010), 33 OSCB (Supp-4) (2010), 33 OSCB 11433 (2012, 35 OSCB 1375 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | T=: |
|--------|---|-------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of Marc 31, 2021 |
| 81-106 | Investment Fund Continuous Disclosure (continued) | Amendments |
| | (2012) 35 OSCB 6887 | published for |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 2619 | comment July |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3) | 26/12 |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 5271 | (tied to NI 25-101 |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 9612 | (404 10 14 20 10 1 |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB 12014 | Commission |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-4) | approval of |
| | 2014) 37 OSCB 8599 | amendments |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 8051 | published March |
| | (2016) 39 OSCB 9948 | 14/13 (tied to 25- |
| | (2017) 40 OSCB 1509 | 101) |
| | (2011) 40 0305 1309 | 101) |
| | | Amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment March |
| | | 27/13 (tied to 81 |
| | | 102) |
| | | , |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval |
| | | published May |
| | | 23/13 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval |
| | | published Octob |
| | | 3, 2013 |
| | | Mininter |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval |
| | | published Dec. 19/13 |
| | | Commission |
| | | |
| | | approval |
| | | published June 19/14 |
| | | Minister's |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published Sept. |
| | | 18/14 |
| | | Particot for |
| | | Request for |
| | | comment |
| | | published Sept. 22/16 |
| | | 22/10 |
| | | Commission |
| | | approval of |
| | | amendments |
| | | published for |
| | | comment Dec, |
| | | 8/16 |
| | | Ministerial |
| | | approval |
| | | published Feb. |
| | | 16/17 |
| | | 10,17 |

| Status as of Marc |
|---------------------------|
| 31, 2021 Published for |
| comment July 6/1 |
| Commission |
| approval |
| published Mar. |
| 29/18 |
| Ministerial |
| approval |
| published June |
| 7/18 |
| Commission |
| approval |
| published Oct. |
| 4/18 |
| Ministerial |
| approval |
| published Dec. 29/18 |
| 29/10 |
| Amendments |
| published for |
| comment May 2/1 |
| Request for |
| comment |
| published Sept, |
| 12/19 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 81-107 | Independent Review Committee for Mutual Funds (2005), 28 OSCB (Supp) (2008), 31 OSCB 2307 (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009), 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | Came into Force Nov.1/06 Amendment published for |
| | (2013) 36 OSCB (Supp-3) (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-4) (2014) 37 OSCB 8599 (2014) 37 OSCB (Supp-5) | comment Feb. 29/08 (tied to NI 31-103) |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 342 (2016) 39 OSCB 8051 (2018) 41 OSCB (Supp-2) | Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 |
| | | Amendments in Force Sept. 28/09 |
| | | Amendment published for comment March 27/13 (tied to 81- 102) |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published June 19/14 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/14 |
| | | Commission approval published Oct. 16/14 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Jan 15/15 |
| | | Request for comment published Sept. 22/16 |
| | | Commission approval published Oct. 4/18 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 81-107 | Independent Review Committee for Mutual Funds (cont'd_ (2018) 41 OSCB 10013 2019) 42 OSCB 4045 (2019) 42 OSCB 7393 | Ministerial approval published Dec. 20/18 |
| | | Amendment published for comment May 2/19 |
| | | Request for comment published Sept. 12/19 |
| 81-301 | Mutual Fund Prospectus Disclosure System Concept Proposal (1997), 20 OSCB 559 | Withdrawn Feb.1/00 |
| 81-302 | Sales of Mutual Funds in Current RRSP Season (1997), 20 OSCB 6732 | Published Dec.12/97 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16 |
| 81-303 | Year 2000 Disclosure for Mutual Funds (1999), 22 OSCB 2563 | Withdrawn Apr.20/01 |
| 81-304 | Trust Accounts for Mutual Fund Securities (1999), 22 OSCB 2939 | Withdrawn Dec.21/01 |
| 81-305 | National Policy 12-201 Mutual Reliance Review System ("MRRS") for Exemptive Relief Applications ("ERA") ERA and Applications for Approval or Exemptions under National Policy No. 39 "Mutual Funds" ("NP 39") (1999), 22 OSCB 7238 | Published Nov.19/99 Withdrawn Dec. 5/08 |
| 81-306 | Disclosure by Mutual Funds of Changes in Calculation of Management Expense Ratio (2000), 23 OSCB 2486 | Published Apr. 7/00 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16 |
| 81-308 | Prospectus Filing Matters - Arthur Andersen LLP Consent (2002) 25 OSCB 3955 | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 |
| 81-309 | Application of National Policy statement 31 - Change of Auditor of a Reporting Issuer and National Instrument 81-102 Mutual Funds for Reporting Issuers with Arthur Andersen LLP - Canada as their former auditor (2002), 25 OSCB 5552 | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 |
| 81-310 | Frequently Asked Questions – Fund of Fund Amendments (2004), 27 OSCB 4154 (2010) 33 OSCB 1518 | Published Apr.23/04 Withdrawn Feb. |
| 04.044 | Depart on Consultation Depart of 400 Delivinian Deigh of Colo Displaying for Matural | 19/10 |
| 81-311 | Report on Consultation Paper 81-403 Rethinking Point of Sale Disclosure for Mutual Funds and Segregated Funds (2004), 27 OSCB 4293 | Published Apr.30/04 Withdrawn Dec. 1/2016 |
| 81-312 | Final Guidelines for Capital Accumulation Plans Prepared by the Joint Forum of Financial Market Regulators (2004), 27 OSCB 5410 | Published Jun 4/04 |
| 81-313 | Status of Proposed National Instrument 81-106 Investment Funds Continuous Disclosure (2004), 27 OSCB 9953 | Withdrawn Mar. 3/06 |
| 81-314 | Removal of Foreign Content Restrictions for Registered Plans – Eliminating Indirect Foreign Content Exposure in Certain RSP Funds (2005), 28 OSCB 2599 | Published Mar. 18/05 Withdrawn Dec. 1/2016 |
| 81-315 | Frequently Asked Questions on National Instrument 81-106 Investment Fund Continuous Disclosure (2005), 28 OSCB 9417 | Published Nov.25/05 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 81-316 | Hedge Funds (2007), 30 OSCB 277 | Published Jan.12/07 |
| 81-317 | Frequently Asked Questions on National Instrument 81-107 Independent Review Committee for Investment Funds (2007) 30 OSCB 2807 | Published Mar. 30/07 |
| 81-318 | Request for Comment – Framework 81-406 Point of sale disclosure for mutual funds and segregated funds (2008), 31 OSCB 10326 | Published for comment Oct. 24/08 |
| 81-319 | Status Report on the Implementation of Point of Sale Disclosure for Mutual Funds (2010), 33 OSCB 5449 | Published June 18/10 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16 |
| 81-320 | Update on International Financial Reporting Standards for Investment Funds (2010), 33 OSCB 8815 (2011), 34 OSCB 3473 (2012) 35 OSCB 3005 | Published Oct. 8/10 Revised version published Mar. 25/11 |
| | | Revised version published Mar. 30/12 Withdrawn March 7/19 |
| 81-321 | Early Use of the Fund Facts to Satisfy Prospectus Delivery Requirements (2011), 34 OSCB 2252 | Published Feb. 25/11 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16 |
| 81-322 | Status Report on the Implementation of the Modernization of Investment Fund Product Regulation Project and Request for Comment on Phase 2 Proposals (2011) 34 OSCB 6092 | Published May 27/11 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16 |
| 81-323 | Status Report on Consultation under CSA Discussion Paper and Request for Comment 81-407 Mutual Fund Fees ((2013) 36 OSCB 11989 | Published Dec. 19/31 |
| 81-324 | Proposed CSA Mutual Fund Risk Classification Methodology for Use in Fund Facts (2013) 36 OSCB 11849 | Published for comment Dec. 12/13 |
| 81-325 | Status Report on Consultation under CSA Notice 81-324 and Request for Comment on Proposed CSA Mutual Fund Risk Classification Methodology for Use in Fund Facts (2015) 38 OSCB 767 | Published January 29, 2015 Withdrawn March 7/19 |
| 81-326 | Update on an Alternative Funds Framework for Investment Funds (2015) 38 OSCB 1297 | Published Feb. 12/15 Withdrawn March 7/19 |
| 81-327 | Next Steps in the CSA's Examination of Mutual Fund Fees (2016) 39 OSCB 6011 | Published June 30/16 |
| 81-329 | Reducing Regulatory Burden for Investment Fund Issuers (2018) 41 OSCB 4109 | Published May 24/18 |
| 81-330 | Status report on Consultation On Embedded Commissions (2018) 41 OSCB 5041 | Published June 21/18 |
| 81-331 | Investment Funds Investing in Bail-in Debt (2018) 41 OSCB 6612 | Published Aug. 23/18 |
| 81-332 | Next Steps on Proposals to Prohibit Certain Investment Fund Embedded Commissions (2019) 42 OSCB 9669 | Published Dec. 19/19 |
| 81-401 | Joint Forum of Financial Market Regulators Discussion Paper Proposed Regulatory Principles for Capital Accumulation Plans (2001), 24 OSCB 3047 | Expired Jul.31/01 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 81-402 | A Framework for Regulating Mutual Funds and their Managers (2002), 25 OSCB 1227 | Published for comment Mar. 1/02 |
| 81-403 | Consultation Paper – Rethinking Point of Sale Disclosure for Segregated Funds and Mutual Funds (2003), 26 OSCB 1443 | Published for comment Feb.14/03 |
| 81-404 | Joint Forum Proposed Guidelines for Capital Accumulation Plans (2003), 26 OSCB 3105 | Published for comment Apr.25/03 |
| 81-405 | Proposed Exemptions for Certain Capital Accumulation Plans (Joint Forum) (2004), 27 OSCB 5294 | Published for comment May 28/04 |
| 81-406 | Proposed Framework – Point of Sale Disclosure for Mutual Funds and Segregated Funds (2007), 30 OSCB (Supp-4) | Published for comment June 15, 2007 |
| 81-407 | Mutual Fund Fees (2012) 35 OSCB 11233 | Published for comment Dec. 13/12 |
| 81-408 | Consultation on the Option of Discontinuing Embedded Commissions (2017) 40 OSCB 227 | Published for comment Jan. 12/17 |
| 81-502 | Restrictions on the Use of the Deferred Sales Charge Option for Mutual Funds (2020) 43 OSCB 1575 | Published for comment February 20, 2020 |
| 81-503 | Extension of Certain Filing, Delivery and Prospectus Renewal Requirements of Investment Funds – Notice of General Order (2020) 43 OSCB 2982 | Published March 26, 2020 |
| 81-504 | Temporary Exemption from Borrowing Limit to Accommodate Redemption Requests of Mutual Funds Investing in Fixed Income Securities (2020) 43 OSCB 3823 | Published April 23, 2020 |
| 81-505 | Extension of Certain Filing, Delivery and Prospectus Renewal Requirements of Investment Funds with Deadlines during the Period from June 2 to September 30, 2020 (2020) 43 OSCB 4434 | Published May 28, 2020 |
| 81-704 | Limited Powers of Attorney and Letters of Authorization Used in the Sale of Mutual Funds (2000), 23 OSCB 5269 | Published Aug.4/00 |
| 81-705 | Implementation of a Continuous Disclosure Review Program for Investment Funds – Investment Funds Branch (2003), 26 OSCB 1757 | Published Feb.28/03 |
| 81-706 | Treatment of Sales Commissions in the Calculation of Net Asset Value of Labor Sponsored Investment Funds (2003), 26 OSCB 6707 | Published Oct.3/03 Withdrawn Dec. 1/16 |
| 81-707 | Labour Sponsored Investment Funds – Summary Disclosure of Fees, Expenses and Annual Performance Information in Prospectuses of LSIFs; and the Payment of Sales and Trailing Commissions Out of Fund Assets (2004), 27 OSCB 8954 | Withdrawn Mar. 17/08 |
| 81-708 | Model Portfolios of Mutual Funds (2006), 29 OSCB 4295 | Published May 26/06 |
| 81-709 | Report on Staff's Continuous Disclosure Review of Investment Funds (2008) (2008) 31 OSCB 5381 | Published May 30/ 08 |
| 81-710 | Approvals for Change in Control of a Mutual Fund manager and Change of a Mutual Fund Manager under National Instrument 81-102 Mutual Funds (2010) 33 OSCB 4288 | Published May 14/2010 |
| 81-711 | Closed-End Investment Fund Conversions to Open-End Mutual Funds (2010), 33 OSCB 9953 | Published Oct. 29/10 |
| 81-712 | 2010 Investment Funds Branch Annual Report (2010) 33 OSCB 9429 | Published Oct. 15/10 |
| 81-713 | Focussed Disclosure Review – National Instrument Review Committee for Investment Funds (2011), 34 OSCB 3465 | Published Mar. 25/11 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 81-714 | Compliance with Form 41-101F2 – Information Required in An Investment Fund Prospectus (2011), 34 OSCB 2518 | Published Mar. 4/11 |
| 81-715 | Cross-Listings by Foreign Exchange-Traded Funds (2011), 34 OSCB 8819 | Published Aug. 26/11 |
| 81-716 | 2011 Summary Report for Investment Fund Issuers (2011), 34 OSCB 11046 | Published Nov. 4/11 |
| 81-718 | Summary Report for Investment Fund Issuers (2013) 36 OSCB 1025 | Published Jan. 24/13 |
| 81-719 | Effect of the Proposed Income Tax Act Amendments on Investment Funds – Character Conversion Transactions (2013) 36 OSCB 3817 | Published April 11/13 |
| 81-721 | Frequently Asked Question on the Implementation of Stage 2 of Point of Sale Disclosure for Mutual Funds – Delivery of Fund Facts (2013) 36 OSCB 8678 | Published Sept. 5/13 |
| 81-722 | Mortgage Investment Entities and Investment Funds (2013) 36 OSCB 8945 | Published Sept. 12/13 |
| 81-723 | Summary Report for Investment Fund Issuers 2013 | Published Feb13/14 |
| 81-724 | Report on Staff's Continuous Disclosure Review of the Fees and Expenses Disclosure by Investment Funds (2014) 37 OSCB 4603 | Published May 8/14 |
| 81-725 | Recent Amendments to Part XXI Insider Trading and Self-Dealing of the Securities Act (Ontario) – Transition Issues | Published August 7/14 |
| 81-726 | 2014 Summary Report for Investment and Structured Product Issuers (2015) 38 OSCB 1871 | Published Feb. 26/15 |
| 81-727 | Report on Staff's Continuous Disclosure Review of Mutual Fund Practices Relating to Portfolio Liquidity (2015) 38 OSCB 5678 | Published June 25/15 |
| 81-728 | Use of "Index" in Investment Fund names and Objectives (2015) 38 OSCB 6141 | Published July 9/15 |
| 81-729 | 2015 Summary Report for Investment Fund and Structured Product Issuers (2016) 39 OSCB 1459 | Published February 18, 2016 |
| 81-730 | Consideration of Alternative Approaches to Address Concerns Related to Deferred Sales Charges (2019) 42 OSCB 9672 | Published Dec. 19/19 |
| 81-801 | Implementing National Instrument 81-106 Investment Fund Continuous Disclosure (2004), 27 OSCB 5109 (2013) 36 OSCB 12014 | Came into Force Jun 1/05 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments |
| | | published Dec. 19/13 |
| 81-802 | Implementing NI 81-107 Independent Review Committee for Investment Funds (2005), 28 OSCB (Supp) | Came into Force Nov.1/06 |
| 81-803 | Implementing Amendments to NI 81-101 Mutual Fund Prospectus Disclosure (2006), 29 OSCB (Supp) | Published for comment Dec.22/06 [tied to 41-101 General Prospectus Requirements] |
| | | Not proceeding |
| 81-901 | Mutual Fund Trusts: Approval of Trustees Under Clause 213(3)(b) of The Loan and Trust Corporations Act | Published Jan.14/97 |
| | (1997), 20 OSCB 202 (2019) 42 OSCB 5563 | Revised Approval published June 27/19 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 81-909 | Rescission of Ontario Securities Commission Interim Policy Statement No. 11.1 Mutual Fund Trusts, Approval of Mutual Fund Trustees Pursuant to Clause 213(3)(b) of The Loan and Trust Corporations Act, 18987 (formerly Bill 116) (1997), 20 OSCB 200 | Published Jan.14/97 |
| 91-102 | Prohibition of Binary Options (2017) 40 OSCB 3987 (2017) 40 OSCB 7947 (2017) 40 OSCB 9650 | Published for comment April 27, 2017 |
| | | Commission approval published Sept. 28/17 |
| | | Ministerial approval published Dec. 7/17 |
| 91-301 | CSA Consultation Paper – Model Provincial Rules – Derivatives Product Determination and Trade Repositories and Derivatives Data Reporting (2012) 35 OSCB 10967 | Published for comment Dec. 6/12 |
| 91-303 | Proposed Model Provincial Rule on Mandatory Central Counterparty Clearing of Derivatives (2013) 36 OSCB 12015 | Published for comment Dec. 19/13 |
| 91-304 | Model Provincial Rule – Derivatives: Customer Clearing and Protection of Customer Collateral and Positions (2014) 37 OSCB 787 | Published for comment Jan. 16/14 |
| 91-306 | Compliance Review Findings for Reporting Counterparties (2019) 42 OSCB 4965 | Published June 6, 2019 |
| 91-401 | CSA Consultation paper on Over-the-Counter Derivatives Regulation in Canada (2010) 33 OSCB 10187 | Published Nov. 5/10 |
| 91-402 | Consultation Paper: Derivatives – Trade Repositories (2011) 34 OSCB 7297 | Published for comment June 23/11 (OSC website) and July 1/11 in OSCB |
| 91-403 | Derivatives: Surveillance and Enforcement (2011) 34 OSCB 11740 | Published for comment Nov. 25/11 |
| 91-404 | Derivatives: Segregation and Portability in OTC Derivatives Clearing (2012) 35 OSCB 1635 (published on the OSC website on February 10, 2012) | Published for comment Feb. 17/12 |
| 91-405 | Derivatives: End-User Exemption (2012) 35 OSCB 3880 | Published for comment April 20/12 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March |
| | | 31, 2021 |
| 91-406 | Derivatives: OTC Central Counterparty Clearing (2012) 35 OSCB 5886 (corrected version) | Published for comment on OSC website on June 20, 2012 and in the OSCB on June 28, 2012 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| ltem | Ke۱ |
|------|-----|
|------|-----|

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 91-407 | Derivatives – Registration (2013) 36 OSCB 4110 | Published for comment April 18/13 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 91-501 | Strip Bonds (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp 3) (2005), 28 OSCB (Supp-3) (2005), 28 OSCB (Supp-4) (2008), 31 OSCB 2321 (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) (2015) 38 OSCB 343 (2015) 38 OSCB 4161 | Came into force May 1/98 Amendment published for comment Dec.17/04 (tied to NI 45-106) Amendments |
| | | came into force Sept.15/05 Amendments published for comment Feb. 29/08 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published July 17/09 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 |
| | | Amendments in force Sept. 28/09 Minister's approval of amendments published Jan 15/15 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 |
| | | |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 91-502 | Trades in Recognized Options (2004), 27 OSCB (Supp) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-2) (2009) 32 OSCB (Supp-4) | Came into Force Sept.14/05 (tied to 45-106) |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 343 (2015) 38 OSCB 4160 (2016) 39 OSCB (Supp-1) (2016) 39 OSCB 4292 | Commission approval of amendments published July 17/09 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Sept. 18/09 |
| | | In force Sept. 28/09 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published Jan 15/15 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 25/16 |
| | | Ministerial approval of amendments published May 5/16 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | | | |
| 91-504 | Over-the-Counter Derivatives (2000), 23 OSCB 8077 | See Notice published Dec.1/00 | | | |
| 91-506 | Derivatives – Product Determinations (2013) 36 OSCB 5737 (2013) 36 OSCB 11015 (2014) 37 OSCB 1 (2015) 38 OSCB 1349 | Published for comment June 6/13 Commission approval | | | |
| | | published Nov. 14/13 Minister's approval published Jan. 3/14 | | | |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 12/15 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| 9-IVIISCEIIAI | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|---------------|--|---|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 91-507 | Derivatives – Trade Repositories and Derivatives Data Reporting (2013) 36 OSCB 5737 (2013) 36 OSCB 11015 (2014) 37 OSCB 1 | Published for comment June 6/13 |
| | (2014) 37 OSCB 1 (2014) 37 OSCB 3949 (2014) 37 OSCB 6069 (2014) 37 OSCB 6247 (2014) 37 OSCB 7427 | Commission approval published Nov. 14/13 |
| | (2015) 38 OSCB 1349 (2015) 38 OSCB 4455 (2016) 39 OSCB 4517 (2016) 39 OSCB 7183 | Minister's approval published Jan. 3/14 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published April 17/14 |
| | | Minister's approval published July 3/14 |
| | | Minister's approval published Aug 14/14 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published Feb. 12/15 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published April 30/15 |
| | | Commission approval of amendments published May 12/16 |
| | | Minister's approval of amendments published August 18, 2016 |
| 91-702 | Offerings of Contracts for Different and Foreign Exchange Contracts to Investors in Ontario (2009) 32 OSCB 9003 | Published Oct. 30/09 |
| 91-703 | Staff Recommendation on the Reporting of Inter-Affiliate Transactions by End-Users under OSC Rule 91-507 Trade Repositories and Derivatives Data Reporting | Published June 4/15 |
| 91-704 | Compliance Review Plan for OSC Rule 91-507 Trade Repositories and Derivatives Data Reporting (2015) 38 OSCB 5933 | Published July 2/15 |

| | NEW INSTRUMENTS | |
|--------|---|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 |
| 92-401 | Derivatives Trading Facilities (2015) 38 OSCB 801 | Published for comment Jan. 29/15 |
| | Non-SRO Electronic Trading Systems and Market Fragmentation (1997), 20 OSCB 2565 | Published for comment May 16/97; replaced by 21-101 and 23-101 |
| 93-101 | Derivatives: Business Conduct (2017) 40 OSCB 3113 | Published for comment Apr. 6/17 |
| 93-102 | Derivatives: Registration (2018) 41 OSCB 3253 | Published for comment |
| 93-301 | Derivatives Business Conduct Rule – No Overlap with Derivatives Registration Rule Comment Period (2017) 40 OSCB 5263 | Published June 22/17 |
| 94-101 | Mandatory Central Counterparty Clearing of Derivatives (2015) 38 OSCB 1389 (2016) 39 OSCB 1797 (2017) 40 OSCB 645 | Published for comment Feb. 12/15 |
| | (2017) 40 OSCB 3095 (2017) 40 OSCB 8269 (2020) 43 OSCB 6917 | Published for comment Feb. 25/16 |
| | | Commission approval published Jan. 19/17 |
| | | Ministerial approval published April 6/17 |
| | | Amendments published for comment Oct. 12, 2017 |
| | | Amendments published for comment 9 on Sept. 3/20 |
| 94-102 | Derivatives Customer Clearing and Protection of Customer Collateral and Positions (2016) 39 OSCB 743 (2017) 40 OSCB 672 (2020) 43 OSCB 1336 | Published for comment Jan. 21/16 |
| | | Commission approval published Jan. 19/17 |
| | | Published for comment February 13, 2020 |
| 94-303 | Variation, Amendment, or Revocation and Replacement of Blanket Orders Exempting Certain Counterparties from the Requirement to Submit a Mandatory Clearable Derivative for Clearing and Update on Proposed Amendments to NI 94-101 Mandatory Central Counterparty Clearing of Derivatives (2018) 41 OSCB 4299 | Published May 31/18 |

| NEW INSTRUMENTS | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Status as of March 31, 2021 | | |
| 95-301 | Margin and Collateral Requirements for Non-Centrally Cleared Derivatives (2019), 42 OSCB 6879 | Published August 22, 2019 | | |
| 95-401 | Margin and Collateral Requirements for Non-Centrally Cleared Derivatives (2016) 39 OSCB 6125 | Published for comment July 7/16 | | |